



ArchivesSpace

a community served by †Lyrasis

Gay J. McDougall South Africa and Namibia Papers 10169543

This finding aid was produced using ArchivesSpace on January 13, 2025.

Description is written in: English.

Describing Archives: A Content Standard

Rare Book and Manuscript Library

Butler Library, 6th Floor
Columbia University, Mail Code 1127
535 W. 114th St.
New York, NY 10027
Business Number: (212) 854-5153
Fax Number: (212) 854-1365
rbml@libraries.cul.columbia.edu
URL: <http://www.columbia.edu/cu/lweb/indiv/rbml/index.html>

Table of Contents

Summary Information	3
Biographical Note and History	4
Summary	5
Arrangement	6
Administrative Information	6
Controlled Access Headings	7
Collection Inventory	8
Series I: Lawyers Committee for Civil Rights Under Law Southern Africa Project,	8
Subseries I.1: Administrative	8
Subseries I.2: Namibia	58
Subseries I.3: Case Files	100
Subseries I.4: Chronological Files/Correspondence Files	198
Subseries I.5: Lawyers Against Apartheid	201
Subseries I.6: Subject Files	202
Subseries I.7: South Africa Papers	280
Subseries I.8: Elections	280
Subseries I.9: Biko	291
Subseries I.10: Testimonies and Papers	293
Subseries I.11: Trial observations	293
Series II: Independent Electoral Commission	293
Series III: Writings and Later Works	300

Summary Information

Repository:	Rare Book and Manuscript Library
Creator:	McDougall, Gay J.
Creator:	Lawyers' Committee for Civil Rights Under Law
Creator:	South Africa. Independent Electoral Commission
Title:	Gay J. McDougall South Africa and Namibia Papers
ID:	10169543
ID:	HR#0016
Date [inclusive]:	1932-2006
Date [bulk]:	1980-1994
Physical Description:	268 linear feet 259 boxes
Language of the Material:	English , Afrikaans .
Abstract:	The Gay J. McDougall Papers document the South African anti-apartheid movement in the 1960s through the 1990s. The records primarily include correspondence, writings and speeches, administrative records, court documents and case files, and newspaper clippings related to human rights, anti-apartheid activism, political prisoners, the 1989 Namibian election and the 1994 South African election. The collection documents the work of McDougall; the Lawyers Committee for Civil Rights Under Law Southern Africa Project, a non-governmental organization (NGO); and the Commission for Independence in Namibia.

Preferred Citation

Identification of specific item; Date (if known); Gay J. McDougall Papers; Box and Folder; Center for Human Rights Documentation and Research, Rare Book and Manuscript Library, Columbia University Library.

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

Biographical Note and History

Born in Atlanta, Georgia in 1947, Gay J. McDougall is a lawyer and activist who worked to end apartheid in both South Africa and Namibia.

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

Biographical Note and History

McDougall graduated from the Yale Law School and worked in private practice at a corporate law firm in New York City before becoming the director of the Southern Africa Project at the Lawyers Committee for Civil Rights Under Law in 1980. At the Lawyers Committee, McDougall, working with lawyers and activists from around the world, oversaw a variety of campaigns to advance the cause of human rights.

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

Biographical Note and History

Additionally, McDougall founded the Commission on Independence for Namibia in 1989; the group monitored the United Nations led elections in Namibia. Concerning itself with the fairness of the election, it successfully worked to change legislation related to election laws.

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

Biographical Note and History

McDougall left the Lawyers Committee after she was appointed to serve as a member of the Independent Electoral Commission of South Africa, based in Johannesburg. She was the only American member of the IEC, which oversaw and administered the 1994 election in South Africa, which led to the election of Nelson Mandela.

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

Biographical Note and History

Following the 1994 election, McDougall remained active in the human rights movement. She served as the Executive Director of the NGO, Global Rights until 2006. The United Nations Human Rights Council appointed her their first Independent Expert on Minority issues, a role she held from 2005 to 2011. She received a MacArthur Foundation Fellowship in 1999. She has also served as a board member for Africare, CARE (Cooperative for Assistance and Relief Everywhere), and the Global Fund for Women.

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

Biographical Note and History

The Lawyers Committee for Civil Rights Under Law, a nonpartisan, nonprofit organization was established in 1963 at the request of President John F. Kennedy to promote justice through the law in response to the civil rights movement in the United States. The Southern African Project emerged in 1967 and continued until 1994.

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

Summary

The Gay J. McDougall Papers document the South African anti-apartheid movement in the 1960s through the 1990s. The records primarily include correspondence, writings and speeches, administrative records, court documents and case files, and newspaper clippings related to human rights, anti-apartheid activism, political prisoners, the 1989 Namibian election and the 1994 South African election. The collection documents the work of McDougall, the Lawyers Committee for Civil Rights Under Law Southern Africa Project, a non-governmental organization (NGO) and the Commission for Independence in Namibia.

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

Arrangement

This collection is arranged in three series.

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

Administrative Information

Publication Statement

Rare Book and Manuscript Library

Butler Library, 6th Floor
Columbia University, Mail Code 1127
535 W. 114th St.
New York, NY 10027
Business Number: (212) 854-5153
Fax Number: (212) 854-1365
rbml@libraries.cul.columbia.edu
URL: <http://www.columbia.edu/cu/lweb/indiv/rbml/index.html>

Revision Description

xml document instance created by Susan M. Kline. EAD was imported spring 2019 as part of the ArchivesSpace Phase II migration. 2014-09-17 2019-05-20

Restrictions on Access

This collection is located off-site. You will need to request this material at least three business days in advance to use the collection in the Rare Book and Manuscript Library reading room.

Restrictions on Access

Some files containing personally identifiable information are restricted. See the finding aid for more information.

Terms Governing Use and Reproduction

Reproductions may be made for research purposes. The RBML maintains ownership of the physical material only. Copyright remains with the creator and his/her heirs. The responsibility to secure copyright permission rests with the patron.

Acquisition

Gay McDougall Gift, 09/23/2011 2011-2012-M025

Processing Information

Papers processed Susan M. Kline 2013-2014.

Processing Information

Finding Aid written by Susan M. Kline 2014.

Accrual

Accruals are expected

Processing Information

Collection is processed to folder level.

Accruals

Materials may have been added to the collection since this finding aid was prepared.
Contact rbml@columbia.edu for more information.

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

Controlled Access Headings

- Anti-apartheid movements
- Apartheid -- South Africa
- Election monitoring
- Human rights
- Human rights advocacy
- Non-governmental organizations
- Political prisoners
- Lawyers -- Civil rights
- Namibia
- South Africa
- Human rights workers
- Lawyers
- Lawyers' Committee for Civil Rights Under Law

- Southern Africa Project (Lawyers' Committee for Civil Rights Under Law)

Collection Inventory

Series I: Lawyers Committee for Civil Rights Under Law Southern Africa Project,, 1969-2006

Scope and Contents

This series is the bulk of the collection and is divided into ten subseries. The materials in this series document the Southern Africa Project, which Gay McDougall directed. The materials offer extensive documentation of the Lawyers Committee's anti-apartheid work in South Africa and its relationship to anti-apartheid movements in the United States.

Subseries I.1: Administrative, 1969-2006

Scope and Contents

The administrative subseries contains financial, fundraising, personnel, and travel records; records; drafts and final copies of annual reports, press releases, and publications; information about conferences and events organized by the Lawyers Committee; and testimonies before various government bodies.

Title/Description	Instances
1971-1976 Scope and Contents (correspondence)	box 211
1982-1984 Scope and Contents (reports, funding applications, correspondence)	box 184
Addresses and Telephone Numbers of South African Attorneys and Others,, 1990	box 74
Appeal for Clemency to Ghanese Prisoners, 1972 Scope and Contents (Correspondence, internal memos, press clippings and drafts of appeal to grant clemency to the 8 Ghanese prisoners sentenced to death by a military tribunal, including George Ofofu-Amah)	box 210
Audio recordings, Jun 25 1987 <u>Physical Description</u> : (11 cassette tapes)	box 256

Scope and Contents

(Capitol Hill Committee?)

Biweekly Reports, 1978-1980	box 49
Briefing Book for Legal Observers, 1985-1986 <u>Physical Description</u> : 4 folders	box 222
Briefing Papers: General, 1978-1979 Scope and Contents (drafts)	box 135
Diamond, Paul, 1974-1975	box 180
Directory of Resources on Southern Africa, 1988	box 148
Divestment Laws, 1991 <u>Physical Description</u> : 3 folders	box 222
Fedinec, Diana, undated <u>Physical Description</u> : (1 videocassette)	box 257
Gazette correspondence, 1989 Scope and Contents (Faxed gazettes)	box 97
Gazette Index notes, 1990 Scope and Contents (Notes on interesting gazettes)	box 222
General, 1969-1976 <u>Conditions Governing Access</u> : Conditions Governing Access [restricted until 2054]	box 97
Informal discussion with South African Parliamentarians, Oct 1979	box 97
Information requests, 1987	box 97
Interview with Milard Arnold as broadcast on Africana program,, Jan 17 1978 Scope and Contents (1 open reel audio tape)	box 257
Last Year's Success, This Year's Agenda, 1992	box 97
Law book, undated	box 258

Scope and Contents

(Michael Peay's annotated copy)

Legislation on foreign relations (Committee on Foreign Relations, U.S. Senate), 1975	box 221
Scope and Contents	
(annotated copy)	
Legal assistance correspondence, 1990-1992 <u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	box 74
Litigation Committee, undated	box 97
Meeting (Eve Thompson's materials), 1992	box 228
Memorandum on the Extreme Difficulties South African Attorneys Experience in the Execution of their Professional Responsibilities,, 1978	box 148
Miscellaneous 3rd Party Reports, Scholarly Articles, and Press Clippings,, 1967-1977 <u>Physical Description:</u> 6 folders	box 38
Monthly Reports (project highlights), 1989-1993	box 228
Prepared Remarks for Mayor Walter Washington, undated	box 104
Press Clippings about the Southern Africa Project, 1984-1992 <u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	box 38
Press Clippings: Fress South Africa Movement, 1984-1985	box 38
Press Release and Staff Report Condemning Apartheid and the US Foreign Policy of "Constructive Engagement",, 1985	box 222
Press Releases, 1986-1989	box 40
Red Ribbon campaign, 1989 <u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	box 129
Reports and press releases, undated	box 247
Resources: Films and Literature, 1974-1981	box 38
Response to Congressional Inquiry Regarding Rhodesian Sanctions,, 1979	box 104

Conditions Governing Access:

Conditions Governing Access

[restricted until 2069]

Scope and Contents

(Final version of report)

Rural Legal Services Project, 1984-1985	box 99
Sanctions paper prepared by the SAP, 1979	box 31
Scope and Contents	
(Drafts on Rhodesian Sanctions, correspondence)	
South Africa in Transition Updates, 1990	box 247
South Africa in Transition Updates, 1990	box 248
<u>Physical Description</u> : 4 folders	
South Africa in Transition Updates, 1990	box 99
Scope and Contents	
(Update IV background material)	
South Africa in Transition Updates, 1991	box 120
Scope and Contents	
(Update V background material)	
South Africa in Transition Updates, 1991	box 129
Scope and Contents	
(DeKlerk address)	
South Africa Program (memo), 1973	box 228
Subscriptions, 1974-1979	box 104
Subscriptions and book orders, 1980-1986	box 38
<u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	
Subscriptions to publications, 1973-1976	box 22
Subscriptions to publications, 1985-1987	box 40
U.S. Mission to the United Nations, 1980	box 104
Scope and Contents	
(Daily Bulletin of the US Mission to the UN (Feb 25, 1980), Remarks by Millard W. Aronold on items 6, 7, 16, and 20 on the Agenda Regarding South Africa (Feb 21, 1980))	
Unidentified video, undated	box 257
<u>Physical Description</u> : (1 videocassette)	
United Nations- Films, 1980-1981	box 38

Annual reports (Lawyers Committee for Civil Rights Under Law),	
1979-1980,, 1979-1980	box 135
Scope and Contents	
(Invoices, copies, drafts for printing)	
1979-1980,, 1979-1980	box 50
Scope and Contents	
(final)	
1981,, 1981	box 135
Scope and Contents	
(Drafts, copies, final version)	
1981-1982,, 1981-1982	box 99
<u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	
1982,, 1982	box 135
Scope and Contents	
(Final version for typesetting)	
1982,, 1982	box 135
<u>Physical Description:</u> 3 folders	
1983,, 1983	box 228
Scope and Contents	
(printing)	
1983,, 1983	box 33
<u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	
1983, 1986-1987,, 1983, 1986-1987	box 34
Scope and Contents	
(final copies)	
1984,, 1984	box 50
<u>Physical Description:</u> 6 folders	
1984,, 1984	box 74
<u>Physical Description:</u> 4 folders	
1985,, 1985	box 135

Scope and Contents

(Final version)

1985	box 42
<u>Physical Description:</u> 15 folders	
1985	box 42
<u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	
1985-1992	box 211
1986	box 33
<u>Physical Description:</u> 8 folders	
1987	box 33
<u>Physical Description:</u> 15 folders	
1987-1989	box 96
<u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	
1988-1989	box 42
<u>Physical Description:</u> 15 folders	
1989-1990	box 99

Scope and Contents

(Final version)

1992	box 50
<u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	

Board of Directors and Trustees

Scope and Contents

(Included are materials from Board of Directors meetings, such as agendas, notes, minutes, memos, correspondence, and Gay McDougall's handwritten notes.)

Board meeting, Jun 20 1988	box 134
Scope and Contents	
(agenda and attachments)	
Board meetings, 1992	box 134
<u>Physical Description:</u> 4 folders	
Board meetings, 1993	box 135
<u>Physical Description:</u> 5 folders	
Board meetings, 1991	box 49

Physical Description: 3 folders

Meeting (Eve Thompson's materials), Dec 9 1991	box 228
Correspondence	
Scope and Contents	
(A limited amount of correspondence is available in this series. See the Chronological Files/ Correspondence Files series for the bulk of incoming and outgoing as well as general correspondence filed by date.)	
1983	box 38
1969-1975	box 38
1984	box 42
1975-1978	box 52
1987	box 95
Scope and Contents	
(Thank You Letters: South Africa Embassy Protest)	
1974-1977	box 96
Decree No. 1 form letters, 1984	box 32
Eve Thompson's incoming and outgoing correspondence, 1991-1994	box 122
<u>Physical Description</u> : 9 folders	
Fernand Walcha, Fernand, 1985	box 148
Fulfilled Report Requests, 1984	box 148
<u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	
McDougall, Gay, 1988	box 211
Scope and Contents	
(miscellaneous)	
McDougall, Gay, 1986-1992	box 149
Scope and Contents	
(miscellaneous)	
Robinson, William J., 1983	box 222

Scope and Contents

(Internal memos, pre-printing final draft, correspondence)

Tshabalala, William Sibusiso, 1987 box 149

Conditions Governing Access:
Conditions Governing Access

[folder restricted until 2067]

Scope and Contents

(correspondence, notes, and forms)

United States Postal Service/Bulk Mail/BRM Information box 99

Scope and Contents

(Financial documents, applications and mailing instructions/information from USPS, internal memos)

Eve Thompson's files

Scope and Contents

(Files belonging to staff attorney Eve Thompson.)

Conferences

Background Material on the South Africa and the Right to Counsel ,, 1993 box 193

Scope and Contents

(Political Violence in South Africa report, background material on SA for foreign experts)

Constitutional Rights in South Africa, 1990-1992 box 193

Scope and Contents

(press statement)

Feedback on Public Defender Program Development, 1993 box 193

Correspondence, 1992 box 193

Physical Description: 3 folders

Indigent Defense System- Australia, undated box 193

Indigent Defense System- Canada, 1988-1992 box 193

Physical Description: 3 folders

Indigent Defense System- Chile, 1991-1992

Scope and Contents (Luis Bates papers)	box 193
Indigent Defense System- Philippines, 1991	box 193
Indigent Defense System- United Kingdom, 1987-1991	box 193
Indigent Defense System- United States, 1976-1991 <u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	box 193
Literature on Public Defense, 1993	box 193
Mandel Legal Aid Clinic- Randolph Stone, 1992	box 193
Public Defender Contact List, 1992	box 193
Public Defender Pilot Program, 1992	box 193
Right to Counsel Conference, 1992 <u>Physical Description:</u> 4 folders	box 193
Report on Ensuring Gender Equality in South Africa Conference (Originals),, 1993 <u>Physical Description:</u> 3 folders	box 193
South Africa: The Countdown to Elections by SAP, Apr 1994	box 193
General	
Amnesty/Indemnity Papers (South Africa), 1990-1992 <u>Physical Description:</u> 3 folders	box 192
Amnesty/Indemnity- Accountability in Namibia, 1989-1992	box 192
Amnesty/Indemnity- Human Rights Commission Papers, 1991	box 192
Amnesty/Indemnity- Official Gazette, 1989-1992	box 192
Amnesty/Indemnity- Wartime Relocation of Civilians, 1988-1991	box 192
Dirk Stoffberg Case	box 192
Query Letters from South Africa, 1991-1992	box 192
U.S. Case Law Supplied to Southern Africans <u>Physical Description:</u> 4 folders	box 192
Witness Protection, 1988-1992	box 192
Witness Protection and Mass Demonstrations, 1992	box 192

Physical Description: 4 folders

World Models for CODESA, 1991-1993	box 192
Legislative documents	
ANC Documents, 1991-1992	box 186
CODESA Working Documents, 1991-1992	box 186
Congressional Reform: Negotiations, 1990-1991	box 186
<u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	
Constitutional Documents, 1992-1993	box 186
Media Related Policies, 1993	box 186
Scope and Contents	
(Independent Broadcasting Authority Bill and Final Draft of the Independent Media Commission Bill)	
Memoes on Zaire, Namibia, Cambodia, Zimbabwe, Palestine, Angola,, 1991	box 186
South Africa Electoral Bill, 1993	box 186
South Africa Government Documents, 1993-1994	box 186
Scope and Contents	
(Government Proposal on a Charter of Fundamental Rights and Government Gazette-Staatskoerant)	
South African Law Commission- Interim Report on Group and Human Rights,, 1991	box 186
Transitional Executive Council, 1993	box 186
Group Areas Act Scrapping/Land Reform/Housing and Land Inequities,, 1991	box 186
<u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	
Land Tenure, 1991	box 186
<u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	
Materials Concerning South Africa Divestment and Sanctions,, 1985-1991	box 186
<u>Physical Description</u> : 3 folders	
Other Sanctions, 1988-1991	box 186
<u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	
State and City Laws, 1990-1991	box 186

Physical Description: 2 folders

Namibia Resolutions, 1992	box 190
North Dakota, 1991	box 190
Remaining Sanctions, 1991-1993	box 190
S.A. Legislation, 1991-1992	box 190
Sanctions Monitoring IRRC Reports, 1990-1992	box 190
South African Government Position and Statements, 1991	box 190
State and Local Background Materials, 1989-1992	box 190

Physical Description: 4 folders

State and Local Contact Lists, 1992	box 190
Statements by U.S. Government, 1991-1993	box 190

Physical Description: 2 folders

U.S. Sanctions Cases (U.S. Courts), 1987-1992	box 190
Constitutional Options for Czechoslovakia, 1990-1991	box 190

Physical Description: 4 folders

Research

Research, 1992	box 194
ANC, 1992	box 191

Scope and Contents

(Articles on ANC disregard for Peace Accords)

Assassinations, Hit Lists and Attacks, 1992	box 191
Scope and Contents	
(press clippings)	

Atchison, John, 1990-1991	box 194
Baekey, Carol, 1991-1992	box 194

Scope and Contents

(Community Law Centre newsletter, financial report, and other documents)

Black Sash, 1992	box 194
Boycotts, 1992	box 191
Business Climate, 1992	box 191

Scope and Contents

(Negotiation News newsletter, press clippings)

Citizen Reports, 1992-1993	box 191
Scope and Contents (press clippings)	
CODESA	box 191
Scope and Contents (press clippings)	
Cultural Weapons, 1992	box 191
Drought, 1992	box 191
Economic Development, 1992	box 191
Economy, 1992	box 191
Editorials, 1992	box 191
Education, 1992	box 191
Empangeni Incident Reconstruction, 1990-1992	box 194
Environmental, 1992	box 191
Exiles, 1992	box 191
Goldstone Commission Reports, 1992 <u>Physical Description</u> : 4 folders	box 194
Goldstone Investigation, 1992 <u>Physical Description</u> : 3 folders	box 191
Govender, Venitia (Peace Action), 1991-1992	box 194
Government Covert/Front Operations, 1992	box 191
Health Care, 1992	box 191
Homelands, 1992	box 191
Hostels, 1992	box 191
Inkatha, 1992	box 191
Intervention Initiatives, 1992-1993	box 191
Kerchoff, Peter, 1990-1992	box 194
Keys, Radley, 1992	box 194
Land Issues, 1992-1993	box 191
Left Wing, 1992	box 191

(Little) Jay Naidoo (COSATU), 1991	box 194
Michelle Smith's Files, 1990-1992 <u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	box 191
Miscellaneous Reports on South Africa, 1990-1991 <u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	box 194
Myrick, Bismark (US Consulate Officer), 1991-1992	box 194
News Account Summary, 1991-1992	box 191
Nupen, Charles (IMSSA), undated	box 194
Press Clippings, 1991-1993 <u>Physical Description:</u> 3 folders	box 191
Rauch, Janine, 1991-1992	box 194
Scope and Contents (Research Report- "Black Township Residents Amidst Protest, Negotiation and Violence", Policy Issues and Actors- "Dimensions of Turmoil: Position Paper on Current Violence in South Africa" Volume 4, No. 2)	
Sadek, Safoora (HRC), 1990-1992	box 194
Scope and Contents (Human Rights Commission Reports: "The New Total Strategy", "Human Rights Review", "Human Rights Update", "Area Repression Report")	
Saggot, David, undated	box 194
Scope and Contents (Transcripts of Goldstone Commission)	
Smith, Tim, 1992	box 194
Scope and Contents (Holy Trinity Catholic Church documents on Goldstone Commission)	
Township/Natal Violence, 1990	box 194
Truluck, Ann, 1992	box 194
Scope and Contents (Draft on Judicial Processes)	
Varney, Howard (LRC), 1991	box 194

Physical Description: 2 folders

Violence Project, 1991-1992 box 191

Physical Description: 4 folders

Violence Reports, 1990-1991 box 194

Physical Description: 3 folders

Events

Scope and Contents

(The planning and execution of events and conferences sponsored by the Southern Africa Project are documented in this section. Materials include invitations, programs, and correspondence with speakers and other planning documents such as financial documentation and copies of conference papers and proceedings. These events include: Conference on Affirmative Action, Symposium on Children in Detention, Constitutional Workshops, and Seminar on the Legal Aspects of Apartheid. Also included are materials related to conferences attended by SAP staff.)

25th Anniversary Correspondence and Notes, 1992 box 36

25th Anniversary Forum Proceedings, Oct 1992 box 201

25th Anniversary Forum Proceedings "South Africa: Can Negotiations Succeed?", Oct 1992 box 247

25th Anniversary notes, 1992 box 147

Physical Description: 2 folders

Affirmative Action (Gender Issues), 1992 box 210

Scope and Contents

(Reports and notes)

Affirmative Action Background papers, 1990 box 211

Physical Description: 3 folders

Affirmative Action Conference, 1991-1992 box 51

Physical Description: 2 folders

Affirmative Action Conference, 1991 box 201

Scope and Contents

(visa applications, visa application instructions, travel itineraries)

Affirmative Action Papers Publication box 211

Physical Description: 3 folders

Affirmative Action Papers Publication: Volume I and Volume 2,, 1991 box 148

Physical Description: 2 folders

American Society of International Law (NYC conference), 1978 box 73

Physical Description: 2 folders

American Society of International Law (NYC conference), 1978 box 36

Scope and Contents

([restricted until 2059])

Annual Whitney North Seymour Awards Reception, 1992 box 148

Apartheid: The International Legal Implications, 1978 box 104

Scope and Contents

(final report)

Bellagio Conference, 1978 box 73

Conference Ensuring Accountability, Accessibility and Transparency in Government,, 1993-1994 box 228

Physical Description: 4 folders

Conference Ensuring Accountability, Accessibility and Transparency in Government,, 1993-1994 box 147

Physical Description: 4 folders

Conference on a Constitutional Court for South Africa, 1990-1991 box 74

Scope and Contents

(Budgets, correspondence, proposal, agenda, internal memos, travel itinerary, notes,)

Conference on a Constitutional Court for South Africa, 1991 box 133

Scope and Contents

(Final report)

Conference on a Constitutional Court for South Africa, 1991 box 211

Scope and Contents

(Papers, final version of papers publications, correspondence, folder)

Conference with South African Parliamentarians, 1979	box 73
Scope and Contents	
(planning documents)	
Bill of Rights for a Democratic South Africa conference, 1991-1992	box 201
Bill of Rights for a Democratic South Africa conference, 1991	box 147
Conference: Ensuring Government Accountability, Accessibility and Transparency in Government,, 1993-1994	box 73
Scope and Contents	
(Invitation letters, correspondence, possible presenters research, draft agendas, budgets)	
Congressional and Other Human Rights Conferences, 1976-1977	box 73
Constitutional Workshop	
Correspondence, 1993-1994	box 51
Financial, 1991	box 51
<u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	
Financial, 1992-1993	box 51
<u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	
Fundraising, 1992-1993	box 74
<u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	
Planning documents, 1990-1991	box 51
<u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	
Proposal, undated	box 129
Travel arrangements, 1990-1991	box 52
Correspondence regarding various conferences, 1990-1991	box 222
Divestment- US Corporate Involvement in South Africa: A Human Rights Test: by Gay McDougall,, 1985	box 134

Scope and Contents

(Paper presented at the Carnegie Leadership Program of the Council on Religion and International Affairs)

Gender equality conference

Scope and Contents

(Eve Thompson's files)

Budget, 1993	box 181
Canadian International Development Agency (CIDA), 1992	box 181
Contact List (potential), 1993	box 181
Correspondence, 1993	box 181
Correspondence (incoming) and Resumes of Conference Invitees, 1993	box 181
Correspondence (outgoing), 1993	box 181
Evaluation Forms, 1993	box 181
Foreign Experts, 1993 <u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	box 181
Gender conference, 1993 <u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	box 181
Notes, 1993	box 181
Papers and Programs, 1993 <u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	box 181
Press and Final Report, 1993	box 181
Promotional Literature on Women, 1990	box 181
Resumes of invited people, 1993	box 181
Speakers, 1993	box 181
UN Publications on Women, 1990-1991	box 181
Women's Group Educational Literature in Namibia and South Africa, 1992	box 181
Women's National Coalition, 1992- 1993 <u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	box 181
World Citizen News newsletter, 1993	box 181
Implementation of the Helsinki Agreement Conference, 1977	box 73

International Labour Conference Declaration Concerning the Policy of Apartheid in South Africa,, 1981	box 222
John Dugard Talk on "Due Process and South Africa's Security Legislation,, 1982	box 74
Khartoum Conference, 1978-1979	box 73
Legal Aspects of Apartheid seminar	
General, 1985 <u>Physical Description</u> : 5 folders	box 147
Biographical data about panelists, 1985	box 95
Brochure, 1985	box 95
Copyright and publication letters, 1985	box 95
Correspondence, 1985	box 95
Correspondence, 1985	box 95
Correspondence with Authors and publishers regarding copyright,, 1985	box 95
Correspondence with Federal Judges, Co-Convenors and Panel Chairs,, 1985	box 98
Correspondence with publishers, 1985-1986	box 98
Extra documents, 1985	box 98
Financial, 1985,, 1987-1988 <u>Physical Description</u> : 3 folders	box 98
Invitations, 1985 <u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	box 120
Invitations and replies, 1985 <u>Physical Description</u> : 6 folders	box 98
Paper drafts, 1985 <u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	box 99
Paper drafts (digital), 1985	box TBD
Papers presented, 1985 <u>Physical Description</u> : 25 folders	box 104
Per Diem receipts, 1985	box 104
Press, participants, attendees, 1985 <u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	box 104
Publication order forms and biographies, 1985	box 104
Recordings (audio), 1985	box 256

Physical Description: (13 cassette tapes)

Requests for papers, 1985-1986	box 104
Scope and Contents (orders)	
Travel arrangements, 1985	box 134
Lesotho Conference, 1976	box 73
Namibia Conference- 1st Trip Travel, 1989	box 73
Miscellaneous Conferences, 1978-1980	box 73
Mozambique Round Table Discussion, 1982	box 74
Navi Pillay talk on "The Practice of Law by Blacks in South Africa", 1982	box 74
On the Less Than Grand Design conference, 1979	box 104
Scope and Contents (draft of paper)	
Sachs, Albie (lecture), 1981	box 148
South Africa seminars, 1990-1991	box 120
<u>Physical Description:</u> 3 folders	
SRI International Conference on "Alternative Futures in Southern Africa", 1979	box 74
Swilling, Mark, 1988	box 201
Scope and Contents (Correspondence, flyer, and agenda)	
Children in Detention symposium "Free South Africa's Children"	
Correspondence with South African witnesses, 1987	box 148
Financial, 1987	box 148
<u>Conditions Governing Access:</u> Conditions Governing Access [folder 3 restricted until 2067]	
Fred Fisk Show, Jun 25 1987	box 256
<u>Physical Description:</u> (1 cassette)	
Fundraising, 1987	box 148
<u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	
Human Rights Quarterly, 1988	

Conditions Governing Access: box 148
Conditions Governing Access
 [restricted until 2067]

Invitations, 1987	box 148
Logistics and Packets, 1987	box 148
Mailing lists, 1987 <u>Physical Description:</u> 3 folders	box 148
Media, 1987	box 148
Newspaper ad, 1987	box 148
Participants, 1987	box 148
Postcard campaign, 1987	box 75
Prepared statements of speakers, 1987	box 75
Proceedings, 1988	box 228
Proceedings published in Human Rights Quarterly, 1988	box 247
Programs and biographies, 1987	box 122
Progress updates, 1987	box 122
Transcript, 1987 <u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	box 122
Transcript (unedited), 1987	box 97
1987,, 1987 <u>Conditions Governing Access:</u> Conditions Governing Access [restricted until 2067]	box 134
1987,, 1987 <u>Physical Description:</u> 3 folders	box 51
Right to Legal Representation: A Public Defender Service in a Democratic South Africa	
1992 <u>Physical Description:</u> 4 folders	box 73
1992	box 147
1992	box 248

Physical Description: 2 folders

Budget, 1992	box 182
Correspondence, 1992	box 182
<u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	
Follow up, 1992	box 182
Foreign experts, 1992	box 182
<u>Physical Description:</u> 3 folders	
Reports, 1992	box 182
<u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	
Originals-Right to Counsel Background, 1992	box 182
<u>Physical Description:</u> 8 folders	
Wagner Communications Groups, 1990-1991	box 51
Scope and Contents	
(List of TV and radio hosts to reach out to, media related to the Conference on Affirmative Action in a New South Africa)	
Workshop correspondence, 1990-1991	box 147
Workshop series, 1990-1991	box 147
Financial	
Accounting File, 1985-1986	box 32
Africa Project Fund II, 1976-1977	box 75
<u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	
Auditor's Reports, 1984-1987	box 120
Budget, 1990	box 50
Scope and Contents	
(Internal memo on organizational budget and financial strategy)	
Budget (revised), 1992	box 75
Finances, 1990	box 97
<u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	
First National Bank, 1991-1994	box 53
<u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	
General, 1983	box 31

<u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	
General, 1985-1988	box 32
<u>Physical Description:</u> 11 folders	
General, 1984	box 38
<u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	
General, 2006	box 51
<u>Physical Description:</u> 5 folders	
General, 2006	box 52
<u>Physical Description:</u> 5 folders	
General, Jan-Aug 1992	box 52
<u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	
General, Sep-Dec 1992	box 52
General, Jan-Jun 1993	box 52
<u>Conditions Governing Access:</u> Conditions Governing Access [restricted until 2073]	
General, Jul-Dec 1993	box 52
General, 1994	box 52
General, 1982	box 53
<u>Physical Description:</u> 3 folders	
General, 1989	box 75
<u>Physical Description:</u> 3 folders	
General, 1989	box 97
General, 1979-1981	box 121
<u>Conditions Governing Access:</u> Conditions Governing Access [restricted until 2060]	
General, 1979-1981	box 121
<u>Physical Description:</u> 3 folders	
General, 1987	box 121
<u>Physical Description:</u> 3 folders	
General, 1987	box 121
General, 1974	box 133
General, 1975	box 133

Conditions Governing Access:

Conditions Governing Access

[restricted until 2055]

General, 1976	box 133
General, 1990-1991	box 133
<u>Physical Description:</u> 3 folders	
General, 1991	box 134
General, 1977-1979	box 75
General, 1977-1979	box 35
<u>Conditions Governing Access:</u>	
Conditions Governing Access	
[restricted until 2058]	
General Ledger, 1987-1988	box 32
Invoices, 1981-1984	box 39
Namibia Legal Assistance Fund, 1979-1981	box 133
Namibia Report: Expense Memos, 1988-1989	box 38
Outstanding Commitments, 1990	box 75
United Nations Centre Against Apartheid, 1985	box 247
United Nations non government organizations, 1985	box 247

Fundraising

Scope and Contents

(This section is comprised of funding proposals, letters of inquiry, programmatic reports, and financial documents such as budgets used by the SAP in attempts to gain external funding for the project. It includes prospect research, internal notes and memos, as well as application guidelines for various funders. Also documented are individual contributions, correspondence with donors, and grant agreements. A large portion of the documents relate to SAP's largest and most continuous funders: the Ford Foundation and the United Nations Trust Fund for South Africa.)

A.L. Mailman Family Foundation, Inc., 1987-1988	box 96
Aetna, 1980	box 228

Scope and Contents

(Correspondence, Proposal for the Refunding from the South Africa Project)

Aetna Life and Casualty Foundation, 1977-1994 <u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	box 96
Africa Legal Assistance Project, 1974-1975 Scope and Contents (interim reports)	box 78
AID 116 (e), 1982-1984	box 78
Albert Kunstadter Family Foundation, 1989-1991	box 76
American Baptist Churches, 1975	box 201
American Federation of State, County and Municipal Employees,, 1989-1990	box 201
American Home Products Corporation, 1989-1990	box 201
Amnesty International, 1988	box 77
Application for Assistance to Increase the Black Bar Scope and Contents (Proposal for assistance to increase the Black Bar)	box 201
Arca Foundation, 1986-1990 <u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	box 201
Arca Foundation Funding Applications, 1986	box 228
Background Materials and General Proposals and Planning, undated <u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	box 228
Beech Street Foundation, 1989-1991	box 39
Budget projections for proposals, 1993	box 210
Carnegie, 1974	box 52
Carnegie, undated Scope and Contents (A Proposal from the Southern Africa Project- To Involve the American Bar in the Struggle for Human Rights in South Africa)	box 228
Carnegie, 1977-1993	box 54

Physical Description: 3 folders

Charles Stewart Mott Foundation, 1988-1991	box 210
Church of Sweden Aid, 1986-1992	box 201
<u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	
Commendation letters, 1984-1986	box 148
Commission of the Churches on International Affairs, 1974-1978	box 201
Contacts, 1978	box 39
Contributions, 1987-1988	box 74
<u>Physical Description</u> : 7 folders	
Contributions, 1989	box 98
<u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	
Contributions, 1990-1992	box 134
<u>Physical Description</u> : 3 folders	
Contributions Files, 1992	box 54
Contributions to Children's Legal Defense Fund, 1987-1989	box 74
Contributors, 1982-1985	box 39
<u>Physical Description</u> : 5 folders	
Contributors, 1986	box 52
<u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	
Correspondence, 1984-1989	box 39
Scope and Contents	
(Correspondence, proposals, notes, drafts, programmatic reports)	
Correspondence, 1985-1990	box 201
Scope and Contents	
(Correspondence with: Yale Endowment for Divestment, Yale Coalition Against Apartheid, Veatch Committee, Albert and Bessie Warner Fund, The Washington Post, and Warner Communications)	
Correspondence, 1978-1979	box 32
Cummins Engine Foundation, 1983-1993	box 78
Danforth Foundation, 1987	box 78

Denmark- Permanent Mission of the Government of Denmark to the United Nations,, 1981-1990	box 201
Direct mail campaigns, 1989-1991	box 150
<p><u>Conditions Governing Access:</u> Conditions Governing Access [restricted until 2070]</p> <p>Scope and Contents (General annual appeal letters, internal memos, notes, drafts, invoices, correspondence)</p>	
Direct mail solitication, 1988	box 78
Discussions on Closing the Southern Africa Project, 1993	box 35
Disney Foundation, 1987	box 78
Earhart Foundation, 1989	box 78
Edwin W. Catherine M. Davis Foundation, 1987-1988	box 78
Episcopal Church, 1984	box 228
<p>Scope and Contents (Application for Refunding from the Coalition for Human Needs of the Epsicopal Church)</p>	
Episcopal Church Center, 1975-1987	box 35
<p><u>Physical Description:</u> 4 folders</p>	
Equitable Foundation, 1987	box 78
FEL- PRO/Mecklenburger Foundation, 1986-1992	box 39
<p><u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders</p>	
Field Foundation, 1969-1988	box 32
<p><u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders</p>	
Finances: Budget Drafts, 1992	box 78
<p><u>Conditions Governing Access:</u> Conditions Governing Access [restricted until 2068]</p>	
Finish International Development Agency, 1989	box 78
Flour Foundation, 1986-1989	box 78
Ford Foundation	
1974-1979,, 1974-1979	box 32

<u>Physical Description:</u> 4 folders	
1989-1994,, 1989-1994	box 104
<u>Physical Description:</u> 3 folders	
Applications, 1980-1985	box 228
Applications, 1971-1985	box 78
<u>Physical Description:</u> 3 folders	
Correspondence, 1981-1989	box 150
<u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	
Correspondence and Finances, 1971-1977	box 35
<u>Physical Description:</u> 4 folders	
Proposal for two year renewed funding, 1976-1978	box 98
Fund for Tomorrow, 1985-1986	box 78
Funding Exchange, 1989	box 78
Funding Exchange/National Community Funds, 1986-1990	box 39
Funding Proposals and Reports, 1978-1979	box 96
<u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	
G.N. Lindsay Grants, 1980-1985	box 78
Scope and Contents	
(Correspondence)	
General, 1982-1987	box 35
Scope and Contents	
(fundraising strategies and obstacles)	
Hewlett-Packard Company, 1991	box 99
History and Purpose of the Southern Africa Project	box 78
Scope and Contents	
(Final report)	
Hollywood Policy Center Foundation, 1989-1993	box 78
Hughes Memorial Founadtion, 1981	box 104
Inter Church Coordination Committee Development Projects (The Netherlands),, 1981-1982	box 35
Interim and Final Reports of Africa Legal Assistance Project,, 1973-1977	box 35

Physical Description: 2 folders

Internal communications, general proposals, prospect research, budget drafts,, 1989-1991	box 39
<u>Physical Description</u> : 6 folders	
Internal communications, general proposals, prospect research, budget drafts,, 1993	box 41
Internal communications, general proposals, prospect research, budget drafts,, 1974-1978	box 150
<u>Physical Description</u> : 7 folders	
International Possibilities Unlimited, 1986-1987	box 78
Ivy Fund, 1981	box 35
J. Roderick MacArthur Foundation, 1984-1993	box 54
<u>Physical Description</u> : 6 folders	
J. Roderick MacArthur Foundation, 1984	box 228
James S. McDonnell Foundation rejection letter, 1989	box 54
John D. and Catherine T. MacArthur Foundation, 1989	box 78
John Deere Foundation, 1986-1991	box 52
L.A. Fund (Instructions), 1988-1990	box 77
L.J. Skaggs and Mary C. Skaggs Foundation, 1989	box 148
List of LCCRUL Board of Directors, 1990	box 78
Lotus Development Corporation, 1989	box 78
Lutheran Council in the USA, 1974-1976	box 54
Lutheran World Federation, 1974-1989	box 54
<u>Physical Description</u> : 3 folders	
Lutheran World Ministries, 1980-1989	box 76
Mailing Fundraising Flyers and Symposium Invitation, 1987	box 54
Marjorie Merriweather Post Foundation, 1989	box 54
MaryKnoll Fathers and Brothers, 1989	box 150
Mass Letter Mailing, 1974-1975	box 54
McDonald's Corporation, 1987	box 54
Mertz-Gilmore Foundation, 1981	box 54
Mobil Oil, 1981-1984	box 96
Monitoring Project- AID Grant, 1992-1994	box 54

Physical Description: 2 folders

Nalco Chemical Company, 1986	box 54
National Council of Churches, 1975-1988	box 54
New World Foundation, 1987-1992	box 78

Physical Description: 3 folders

Norman Foundation, 1984	box 247
Norman Lear Foundation, 1989-1990	box 54
Norwegian Government, 1981-1982	box 77
Notes and Correspondence, 1978-1979	box 32
Oak Foundation (U.K.) Limited, 1989-1990	box 77
Open Society Fund, 1984-1989	box 77
Ottinger Foundation, 1987-1989	box 201
Patrick and Anna M. Cudahy Fund, 1986-1992	box 54

Physical Description: 2 folders

Pepsico Foundation, 1989	box 54
PEW Charitable Trusts, 1989	box 201
Phelps Stokes Fund, 1984-1985	box 247
Pfizer, Inc., 1986-1991	box 52
Possible Contributors, 1983	box 54
Postcard Campaign Data, 1987	box 36
Program Review, 1991-1993	box 35
Proposals, 1987	box 228

Scope and Contents

(proposal to increase the number of African Attorneys admitted to practice in SA)

Public Welfare Foundation, Inc., 1989	box 77
Reebok Foundation, 1991-1993	box 77
Reformed Church in America, 1985-1993	box 104
Revlon, Inc., 1987	box 78
Richard Lounsbery Foundation, 1985-1989	box 77
Roberts, Ann, 1989	box 104
Rockefeller Brothers Fund, 1979-1994	box 77

Physical Description: 2 folders

Rockefeller Family Fund, 1981	box 77
Rockefeller Foundation, 1977-1991	box 77
Rowntree Trust, 1989	box 77
Royal Ministry for Foreign Affairs, 1989	box 77
Samuel Rubin Foundation, 1987-1988	box 148
Scherman Foundation, Inc., 1989	box 77
Smith Richardson Foundation, Inc., 1989	box 77
Southern Africa Project Description, 1976	box 54
Southern Africa Project Description, 1983	box 77
Southern Africa Project report on activities, 1976-1977	box 77
Starr Foundation, 1989	box 77
Status report, 1984	box 97
Stern Foundation, 1981	box 77
Swedish Government, 1974-1981	box 77
Swedish International Development Authority, 1979-1989	box 148
Tax Exempt Documentation	box 39
Tax Letter and articles of incorporation, 1963	box 54
The Work of the Southern Africa Project report, 1992	box 77
The Work of the Southern Africa Project report, 1992	box 129
Tides Foundation, 1990-1991	box 77
Trade Unionists Defense Fund, 1981-1982	box 77
Trade Unionists Defense Fund, 1981	box 32
Scope and Contents	
(chronology of Donations Received)	
Trade Unions, 1982-1990	box 52
U.S. Peace Institute, 1990-1991	box 77
United Church Board for World Ministries, 1988-1992	box 77
United Methodist Church- Board of Global Ministries, 1975-1992	box 53
<u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	
United Methodist Church Women's Division, 1984	box 228

United Nations Special: Committee Against Apartheid, 1985-1993	box 52
<u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	
United Nations Trust Fund for South Africa	
1985,, 1985	box 228
1981-1986,, 1981-1986	box 49
<u>Physical Description:</u> 3 folders	
Correspondence, 1975-1976	box 41
Correspondence, 1981-1985	box 41
<u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	
Correspondence and budgets, 1986-1988	box 41
<u>Physical Description:</u> 3 folders	
Financial, 1987	box 121
<u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	
Financial, 1974-1978	box 75
Financial, 1986	box 31
Financial, 1981-1989	box 41
<u>Physical Description:</u> 6 folders	
Financial, 1976-1978	box 121
Financial, 1992-1994	box 53
<u>Physical Description:</u> 3 folders	
Financial, 1991	box 133
<u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	
Financial, 1981	box 134
Financial, 1985-1986	box 31
<u>Physical Description:</u> 3 folders	
Financial, 1976-1977	box 75
<u>Conditions Governing Access:</u> Conditions Governing Access	
[1 folder restricted until 2057]	
Financial, 1978	box 75
<u>Conditions Governing Access:</u>	

Conditions Governing Access

[restricted until 2058]

Financial, 1988-1989 <u>Physical Description:</u> 4 folders	box 75
1990,, 1990 <u>Physical Description:</u> 4 folders	box 98
1990-1992,, 1990-1992 <u>Physical Description:</u> 4 folders	box 53
United Nations Council for Namibia, 1990	box 76
1978-1980,, 1978-1980 <u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	box 121
1970-1978,, 1970-1978 <u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	box 37
United States Catholic Conference, 1975-1977 Scope and Contents (correspondence)	box 78
USAID, 1986-1991 <u>Physical Description:</u> 3 folders	box 52
W.H. Ferry, 1975-1990	box 78
W.K. Kellogg Foundation, 1989	box 78
William and Flora Hewett Foundation, 1989	box 78
William T. Grant Foundation, 1987	box 53
Woods, Donald, 1982-1984	box 35
World Council of Churches: Fundraising, 1975-1991 <u>Physical Description:</u> 3 folders	box 52
World Without War Council: Midwest, 1989	box 52
General, 1974	box 78
General	
Archives Inventory List Southern Africa Project	box 76
Books/Subscription Orders for Gay McDougall, 1987-1989	box 210
Copying Printouts, 1989	box 32
Copying reports, 1987	box 31

Express Mail Receipts, 1989	box 32
Express Mail Receipts, 1988-1989 <u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	box 121
Facsimile receipts, 1988	box 32
Federal Express Printouts, 1989	box 32
Federal Express Printouts, 1988	box 121
Metro Messenger Statements, 1987-1988	box 32
Miscellaneous Computer and Printing Information, undated <u>Physical Description:</u> 5 folders	box 210
Overnight Delivery Invoices, 1987	box 31
Postage Printouts, 1989	box 32
Postage Printouts, 1988	box 121
Returned Postage Receipts for Direct Mail Solicitation, 1988	box 32
Telephone Bills to 1981, undated	box 121
Telephone Invoices, 1989	box 36
Telephone Invoices, 1988 <u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	box 121
Telephone Message Book, undated <u>Physical Description:</u> 3 folders	box 76
Telephone Message Book, 1986-1989 <u>Physical Description:</u> 14 folders	box 121
Telephone Message Book, 1990-1992 <u>Physical Description:</u> 5 folders	box 121
Telephone reports, 1986-1987 <u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	box 32
Xeroxing Printouts, 1988	box 150
Lawyers Committee for Civil Rights Under Law	
Annual Reports, 1985-1987	box 247
Committee Report newsletter, 1985,, 1987	box 247
Legal Assistance Program fundraising, 1969-1973 <u>Physical Description:</u> 5 folders	box 32
Litigation Committee, 1982-1986	box 49

Physical Description: 2 folders

Lobbying	
Direct Lobbying, 1979	box 49
Scope and Contents	
(Memos and limitation documents)	
Grass-roots Lobbying, 1979	box 49
Scope and Contents	
(Memos, limitations, IRS instructions)	
Legislative Reports, 1980-1986	box 50
Reports, 1987-1989	box 41
<u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	
Reports, 1988	box 36
Weekly Leave and Lobbying Reports, 2005	box 95
<u>Physical Description</u> : 6 folders	
Mailing list	
Additions, 1984	box 32
Alphabetized, 1992	box 97
<u>Physical Description</u> : 3 folders	
Backup (digital), undated	box TBD
Categories Major Reports Were Sent To, undated	box 36
Categorized, 1992	box 97
<u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	
Changes, 1984	box 32
Changes Made Through Apr, 1985, 1985	box 134
<u>Physical Description</u> : 5 folders	
Computer Generated List, 1983	box 134
Congressional List, 1990	box 51
Contact Information Lists, undated	box 148
Scope and Contents	
(Press contacts, local lawyers contacts, human rights organizations contacts, and other lists of contacts)	
Contributors, 1992	box 122

Direct Mail, 1982-1989 <u>Physical Description:</u> 6 folders	box 96
Drops, 1984	box 32
Executive Committee, Executive Directors, and Board of Trustees,, undated	box 148
Mailing Lists, undated <u>Physical Description:</u> 4 folders	box 36
Mailing Lists (master), 1984 <u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	box 74
Master copy, 1984 <u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	box 96
Miscellaneous corrections, 1983-1984	box 36
Miscellaneous mailings, undated	box 97
Outreach List and Congressional/Senate, undated Scope and Contents (Official outreach list, congressional list, and outreach index)	box 74
Returned Postage Receipts, 1987-1988	box 97
Sanctions Report List, undated	box 74
Senate and Congress List, undated	box 74
Senator "Supporters" List, 1991	box 150
Partial Lifting of the State of Emergency in South Africa (press release),, Jun 1990	box 129
Personnel	
Arrey, Clifford, 1971-1977 Scope and Contents [restricted until 2051]	box 211
Associates'/Colleagues' Resumes, 1986-1991 <u>Conditions Governing Access:</u> Conditions Governing Access [restricted until until 2058]	box 36
Attorney Applicants, Volunteer and Cooperating Attorneys, 1974-1987	box 211
Barnett, Carolyn, 1981	box 37

Scope and Contents

(Internal memo, notes, assignment task sheets)

Blount, Denise, 1992	box 74
Brown, Regina, 1987-1989	box 37
Carlsson, Bernt	box 37
Clemens, Ora, 1982-1983	box 37

Conditions Governing Access:
Conditions Governing Access

[restricted until 2059]

Scope and Contents

(CV, internal memo, time cards, employment agreement, correspondence, writing sample, notes)

Corneilse, Carol (summer intern), 1983	box 211
Correspondence, 1989-1992	box 74
<u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	

DeSoto, Amey Elizabeth, undated	box 74
<u>Conditions Governing Access:</u> Conditions Governing Access	
[restricted until 2070]	

Eide, Lorainne, 1989-1991	box 120
Employment References from G. McDougall, 1987-1991	box 37
Fleshman, Michael, 1989	box 37
Gardner, Sandra (intern), 1982	box 211
General administration file, 1976	box 37
<u>Conditions Governing Access:</u> Conditions Governing Access	
[restricted until 2056]	

General, 1985-1989	box 211
General Employment Applicants, 1988-1989	box 34
Guidelines on Public Statements by staff, 1983	box 37
Gunning, Isabelle R., undated	box 36
Hadley, Beverly, 1984	box 36

Scope and Contents

(Law intern International Human Rights
Internship)

International Human Rights Internship Program, 1978-1989 <u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	box 37
Interns (summer), 1987-1988	box 37
Jones, LaMonica, 1989	box 74
Lee, Margaret, 1981 Scope and Contents (correspondence)	box 37
Legal Intern Work/Study, 1981-1985	box 36
Levy, Marc A. (intern), 1983-1984 <u>Conditions Governing Access:</u> Conditions Governing Access [restricted until 2063]	box 37
Massimino, Micaela, undated	box 18
Miscellaneous Documents on Taking Pro Bono Cases, 1990-1992	box 37
Moffat, Bernadette, 1981 Scope and Contents (Letter of reference, personal statement, correspondence, cv)	box 37
Newton, Priscilla A., 1985-1991	box 211
Nunn, Kenneth, 1987	box 211
Pongracz, Wendy, 1979 <u>Conditions Governing Access:</u> Conditions Governing Access [restricted until 2059]	box 37
Possible Research Assistant: Joseph F. Jordan, 1982	box 74
Postell, Diane, 1986-1987	box 37
Professional Applicants Who Have Received Rejection Letters, 1977 <u>Conditions Governing Access:</u>	box 37

Conditions Governing Access

[restricted until 2055]

Prosper, Michael (intern), 1983-1984	box 36
<u>Conditions Governing Access:</u> Conditions Governing Access	
[restricted until 2064]	
Rayner, Mary Isabel, 1987	box 37
Researcher Position, 1987	box 73
<u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	
Resumes on File, 1983-1988	box 37
Samara, Noah A. (intern), 1983	box 74
Secretary Position, undated	box 74
Slott, Deborah (intern), 1983	box 37
Soderbergh, Carl, 1991	box 37
<u>Conditions Governing Access:</u> Conditions Governing Access	
[restricted until 2071]	
Staff attorney applicants, 1981	box 74
Staff attorney applicants, 1984-1985	box 247
Staff Leave Record and Legislative Activity Summary Forms, 1988	box 37
Staff Manual, 1985	box 150
Student Researcher Position (the John Hopkins University School of Advanced International Study), 1987	box 211
Summer intern applications, undated	box 74
Thomas, Dorothy, 1989	box 121
<u>Conditions Governing Access:</u> Conditions Governing Access	
[restricted until 2069]	
Timesheets, 1987-1989	box 37
<u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	
Timesheets for temporary staff, 1987	box 36
<u>Conditions Governing Access:</u>	

Conditions Governing Access

[restricted until 2067]

Timesheets for temporary staff and interns, 1985-1991	box 121
---	---------

Timesheets for temporary staff and interns, 1988-1989	box 31
---	--------

Conditions Governing Access:
Conditions Governing Access

[restricted until 2068/2069]

Todd Larson, 1987-1989	box 31
------------------------	--------

Ton Gardiniers, 1981	box 36
----------------------	--------

Scope and Contents

(Correspondence, internal memos)

Tucker, John, 1986	box 36
--------------------	--------

Volunteers, 1985-1992	box 74
-----------------------	--------

Wells, Julia, undated	box 42
-----------------------	--------

Werboff, Ann, 1987	box 76
--------------------	--------

Work-Study Information and Student Applications, 1980-1984	box 37
--	--------

Physical Description: 2 folders

Yale Lowestein Clinical Program, 1987	box 36
---------------------------------------	--------

Press conference, Dec 15 1987

Physical Description: (1 U-Matic video tape)

Publications

Scope and Contents

(Included are multiple drafts, final versions, notes, research, and fact-checking for various publications. It includes design drafts, layout mockups, typesetting drafts, photographs, price quotes, and invoices for the publication of the reports. The publications that have the most documentation include: annual reports, Children in Detention, Deaths in Detention, and the Study of the Feasibility of Enforcement in U.S. Courts of Decree No.1 for the Protection of the Natural Resources of Namibia.)

1978 Staff Report to the Membership: Chicago LCCRUL, 1978	box 222
---	---------

1988 Sanctions Report, 1989	box 101
-----------------------------	---------

Physical Description: 18 folders

1988 Sanctions Report, 1989	box 104
Scope and Contents	
(production notes)	
Background Paper on the Political Prisoners of South Africa and Namibia,, Jul-82	box 33
Scope and Contents	
(Drafts)	
Children in Detention in South Africa, 1984-1988	box 50
<u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	
Colonialism, Self-Determination and Freedom South Africa's Moral Dilemma,, undated	box 104
Scope and Contents	
(Paper by Millard W. Arnold)	
Committee Reports, Mar 1974-Jul 1980	box 76
Scope and Contents	
(includes letter from Henry A. Preston, draft report)	
Committee Report newsletter, 1987-1990	box 40
Consultation Transcript: 1988 Sanction Report, 1988	box 101
Death Penalty Report, 1989	box 76
Deaths in Detention, undated	box 247
Deaths in Detention, 1982-1984	box 247
<u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	
Deaths in Detention, 1983	box 99
Deaths in Detention, May 1983	box 247
Scope and Contents	
(report as presented to the United Nations Commission on Human Rights)	
Deaths in Detention, 1983	box 247
<u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	
Deaths in Detention, 1983	box 247

Scope and Contents

(printer estimate)

Deaths in Detention, 1983	box 104
Scope and Contents (final report)	
Deaths in Detention, 1963-1977	box 122
Scope and Contents (list of deaths and report and report "Deaths in Detention in South Africa" by SAP as distributed by the UN Centre Against Apartheid (1977))	
Deaths in Detention, 1983 <u>Physical Description</u> : 4 folders	box 134
Deaths in Detention, 1983 Scope and Contents (final copies)	box 135
Deaths in Detention, 1982 Scope and Contents (Background articles)	box 149
Deaths in Detention, 1983 <u>Physical Description</u> : 7 folders	box 149
Deaths in Detention, 1982	box 99
Equal Justice Under law, 1978	box 104
Implementation of the Comprehensive Anti-Apartheid Act of 1986,, 1988 Scope and Contents (Final report)	box 13
Implementation of the Comprehensive Anti-Apartheid Act of 1986,, 1988	box 99
Implementation of the Comprehensive Anti-Apartheid Act of 1986,, 1988	box 129
Implementation of the Comprehensive Anti-Apartheid Act of 1986,, 1988	box 228
International Legal Assistance and the Utilization of Domestic Legal Techniques in Support of Human Rights in Southern Africa,, 1975	box 104

Scope and Contents

(draft)

Legal Alternative to Violence: A Legal Opportunity for Justice,, 1978	box 104
Scope and Contents	
(Report by SAP from Sep 1978)	
Legal Alternative to Violence: A Legal Opportunity for Justice,, 1978	box 135
Martial Law in Townships, 1985	box 135
<u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	
Memos, 1984-1985	box 247
<u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	
Political Imprisonment in Namibia, UN Symposium on Namibia,, 31-Oct-84	box 228
Rockefeller Report: Apartheid: The International Legal Implications: Original,, 1978	box 222
Scope and Contents	
(draft)	
Self-Determination Report, 1991	box 99
Scope and Contents	
(draft)	
South Africa in Transition Updates, 1990-1991	box 99
Scope and Contents	
(Updates I-V and update Jun 1991)	
South Africa's Death Squads, 1990	box 99
South Africa's Death Squads, 1990	box 129
South Africa's Internal Security Act, No. 44 of 1950: Effects of its Banning Provisions on Organizations and Individuals,, 1977	box 104
South Africa's Race Policies, Deaths in Detention, 1976-1983	box 149
<u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	
Special Report: Southern Africa, 1982-1986	box 99
Special Report: Southern Africa, 1980-1986	box 135

Study of the Feasibility of Enforcement in U.S. Courts of Decree No. 1 for the Protection of the Natural Resources of Namibia,, 1984 Scope and Contents (final report and drafts)	box 100
Study of the Feasibility of Enforcement in U.S. Courts of Decree No. 1 for the Protection of the Natural Resources of Namibia,, 1984 <u>Physical Description</u> : 15 folders	box 104
Study of the Feasibility of Enforcement in U.S. Courts of Decree No. 1 for the Protection of the Natural Resources of Namibia,, Nov-Dec 1982 Scope and Contents (Paper presented to the International Seminar on the Role of Transnational Corporations in Namibia)	box 122
Study of the Feasibility of Enforcement in U.S. Courts of Decree No. 1 for the Protection of the Natural Resources of Namibia,, 1984 <u>Physical Description</u> : 5 folders	box 149
Study of the Feasibility of Enforcement in U.S. Courts of Decree No. 1 for the Protection of the Natural Resources of Namibia,, 1983 Scope and Contents (revision)	box 36
The Commission of Inquiry into Kangwane: Brief of the Lawyers' Committee as Amicus Curiae,, 1984	box 99
The Lawyers' Committee: the First Twenty-Five Years, 1988	box 222
The Release of South Africa's Political Prisoners: Definitions and Expectations,, 1990	box 99
Torture of Detainees in South Africa, 1985	box 99
Utilization of the Advisory Opinion of the ICJ to Determine Whether U.N. Sanctions Can Be Lifted Unilaterally,, 1979	box 104
With Respect to Morality, Justice and Law in South Africa,, 1979	box 135

Scope and Contents

(draft and correspondence)

Yearning to Breathe Free, 1985	box 42
Yearning to Breathe Free: Trial Observer's Report in the case of State v. Mawalal Ramgobin and 15 folders others,, 1985	box 101
SAP Advisory Subcommittee	
Correspondence, 1981 <u>Physical Description:</u> 5 folders	box 163
Meeting minutes, 1987-1991	box 51
Meetings, 1981-1991 <u>Physical Description:</u> 13 folders	box 49
Meetings, 1990	box 18
1990-1994,, 1990-1994	box 76
1975-1977,, 1975-1977 <u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	box 31
Stationary, 1990 <u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	box 136
Testimonies, Statements, and Writings	
African Group at the United Nations: A Statement by Gay J. McDougall,, 1980	box 104
American Association of Blacks in Energy article by McDougall,, 1985	box 247
Apartheid, Feb 1985	box 247
Committee on Foreign Affairs U.S. House of Representatives,, 1974	box 104
Scope and Contents	
(Speech given by Douglas P. Wachholz on Feb 21, 1974, follow up correspondence, press clippings, drafts of speech with attachments, supporting documentation, notes)	
Committee on Foreign Affairs U.S. House of Representatives,, 1981	box 104

Scope and Contents

(Speech given by Gay J. McDougall on Feb 23, 1981)

Committee on Foreign Affairs U.S. House of Representatives,, 1981 box 104

Scope and Contents

(Speech given by Gay J. McDougall on Mar 4, 1981)

Committee on Foreign Affairs U.S. House of Representatives,, 1979 box 104

Scope and Contents

(Speech given by Millard W. Arnold on Mar 1, 1979)

Committee on Foreign Affairs U.S. House of Representatives,, 1980 box 104

Scope and Contents

(Speech given by Millard W. Arnold on Apr 29, 1980 on the 36th session of the UN Commission on Human Rights)

Committee on Foreign Affairs U.S. House of Representatives,, 1980 box 104

Scope and Contents

(Oral statement and prepared statement by Millard W. Arnold on May 13, 1980)

Committee on Foreign Affairs U.S. House of Representatives,, 1980 box 104

Scope and Contents

(Speech given by William L. Robinson)

Committee on Foreign Affairs U.S. House of Representatives,, 1980 box 247

Scope and Contents

(Speech given by William L. Robinson)

Committee on International Relations U.S. House of Representatives,, 1977 box 104

Hearings on Namibia Before the Subcommittee on Africa of the Committee on Foreign Affairs of the US House of Representatives: Gay McDougall,, 1985 box 222

Scope and Contents

(Feb 21, 1985 final and draft, mailing list and notes)

Hearings on South Africa Before the Subcommittee on Africa of the Committee on Foreign Affairs of the US House of Representatives: Gay McDougall,, 1986 box 222

Scope and Contents

(Mar 12, 1986 final version)

House Foreign Affairs Subcommittees on Africa and International Economic Policy and Trade,, 1982 box 104

Scope and Contents

(Speech given by Goler Teal Butcher on Feb 9, 1982)

Index and copies of SAP Testimonies, 1980-1985 box 133
Physical Description: 4 folders

Namibia Hearings before the House Subcommittee on Africa: Drafts,, 1985 box 149
Physical Description: 5 folders

Southern African Issues in United States Courts by Goler Teal Butcher,, 1983 box 228

Scope and Contents

(Reprinted version from Howard Law Journal, versions for LCCRUL)

Special Committee Against Apartheid United Nations, 1980-1981 box 104

Scope and Contents

(Speeches given by Gay J. McDougall on Mar 26, 1980, March 27, 1981)

Special Committee Against Apartheid United Nations, 1982 box 104

Scope and Contents

(Speech given by Gay J. McDougall on Jun 14, 1982)

Special Political Committee of the General Assembly of the United Nations: A statement by Gay McDougall,, 1983	box 150
--	---------

Scope and Contents

(Testimony presented on Nov 8, 1983, testimony, drafts, notes and correspondence)

Special Political Committee of the United Nations General Assembly,, 1977	box 104
---	---------

Scope and Contents

(Speech given by Millard W. Arnold on Oct 11, 1977)

Speech by Douglas P. Wachholz at the Annual Meeting of the African Studies Association,, 1974	box 104
---	---------

Scope and Contents

(draft)

Speech by Millard W. Arnold at Howard University Law School,, Feb 23 1978	box 134
---	---------

Scope and Contents

(drafts)

Submission of Millard W. Arnold before the Rockefeller Study Commission on U.S. Policy Toward Southern Africa,, 1980	box 104
--	---------

Testimony Prepared for the African Affairs Subcommittee of the U.S. Senate by McDougall,, 1992	box 129
--	---------

Testimony Prepared for the Special Political Committee of the United Nations General Assembly,, 1991	box 99
--	--------

Testimony Prepared for the Special Political Committee of the United Nations General Assembly,, 1991	box 247
--	---------

Testimony Prepared for the Subcommittee on Africa of the US House of Representatives,, 1991	box 247
---	---------

Testimony Prepared for the Subcommittee on Africa of the US House of Representatives,, Jul 1992	box 247
---	---------

Testimony Prepared for the Subcommittee on Africa of the US House of Representatives,, 1992	box 129
---	---------

Testimony Prepared for the Subcommittee on Africa and Subcommittee on International Economic Policy and Trade of the US House of Representatives,, 1991	box 104
Testimony Prepared for the Subcommittee on Africa and Subcommittee on International Economic Policy and Trade of the US House of Representatives,, 1991	box 129
Testimony Presented to Special Committee of UN General Assembly,, Nov 1984 <u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	box 228
Transcript of Congressional Hearing Dated Jun 6, 1973, and Jan 14 and 31, 1974: Douglas P. Wachholz,, 1973-1974 Scope and Contents (Congressional transcript of hearing in which Douglas P. Wachholz presented)	box 104
U.S. National Commission for UNESCO: A Statement by W. Emmitt Roberts, Esq.,, 1977 Scope and Contents (Speech given by W. Emmitt Roberts, Esq. on Dec 9, 1977)	box 104
U.S. Policy Towards South Africa: The Dilemma of Moral and Global Interests: A Statement by Millard W. Arnold,, 1980 Scope and Contents (Speech given by Millard W. Arnold on Jun 4, 1980, drafts)	box 133
United Nations Fourth Committee Hearings on Namibia: A Statement by Gay McDougall,, Oct 17 1986	box 222
United Nations Special Political Committee Hearings on Apartheid: A Statement by Gay McDougall,, Oct 22 1986	box 96

Travel

Scope and Contents

(This sub-subseries includes: visa and passport applications, tickets and hotel information, agendas and local contacts' information, receipts for travel expenses and correspondence related to travel. It includes in large part this information for trips conducted by: Gay McDougall, Michael Peay, Millard W. Arnold, Douglas P. Wachholz, and Peter Connells.)

Douglas P. Wachholz's trips to Africa and Europe, 1974-1975 <u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	box 120
ICA Africa Trip, 1978 Scope and Contents (Correspondence, travel documents, invitations, itineraries, press releases, research, guest lists, press clippings)	box 73
McDougall's Trip to Southern Africa, 1983 Scope and Contents (Financial and travel documents, correspondence, internal memos)	box 120
Michael Peay's Southern Africa/Europe Trip, 1975 Scope and Contents (Internal memos, notes, correspondence, receipts for travel expences, travel documents, contact list, meeting information and agendas, press clippings, visa application)	box 76
Millard W. Arnold's Africa Trip, 1979 Scope and Contents (Internal memos, notes, correspondence, receipts for travel expences, travel documents, press clippings, reports of trip activities, contact list, meeting information and agendas)	box 76
Namibia, 1989	box 73
Other International Visitors to US, 1975-1976 Scope and Contents (short biographies and notes of international individuals visiting the US the SAP met with, internal memos, correspondence)	box 95
Peter Connell's Trip to South Africa, 1970 <u>Conditions Governing Access:</u> Conditions Governing Access [restricted until 2040]	box 120
Ticket Reports (NWQ 418nNW), 1969-1970	box 134
Travel Expenses and Vouchers, 1991-1992	box 211

Physical Description: 2 folders

Travel Vouchers, 1970	box 134
TWA Ticket Reports, 1971	box 210
Visa for Azikwe R. Bormann, 1974	box 95
Scope and Contents	
(notes)	
Visa Applications, 1988-1991	box 211
Visa Applications (general info), [undated]	box 162
Visa Applications- Gay McDougall, 1979-1993	box 76
<u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	
Visa for Ben Guriarab, 1974-1975	box 95
Scope and Contents	
(press release, the Daily Washington Law Reporter, internal memo, correspondence)	
Visa Rui Mendes Pereira and Jose M. Azevedo Pinheiro, 1974	box 120
<u>Conditions Governing Access</u> :	
Conditions Governing Access	
[restricted]	
Scope and Contents	
(internal memos, background information for cases, notes, legal documents, press clippings, mailing list, asylum application, correspondence)	
"Who Killed Them?", 1978-1987	box 74
Scope and Contents	
(Notes, telegrams, chronological list)	

Subseries I.2: Namibia, 1967-1994

Scope and Contents

The Namibia subseries pertains to the Lawyers Committee and the Southern Africa Project's work in Namibia, both generally and specifically through the Commission on Independence for Namibia. The series largely documents the implementation of United Nations Security Council Resolution 435 leading to elections in Namibia and its independence from South Africa. There are extensive newspaper clippings from the implementation from African sources. Also included are reports on the transition process written and distributed by the Commission on Independence for Namibia.

Conditions Governing Access:

Conditions Governing Access

Box 24 is missing.

Title/Description	Instances
1981-1982 <u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	box 23
1984-1985 <u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	box 23
1988,, 1988 Scope and Contents (United Nations' seminar notes on international responsibility for Namibia's independence, "Current Crisis in Namibia Background Paper," "Greetings on Opening of Human Rights Centre in Ongewediva")	box 23
Accountability Scope and Contents (United Nations' seminar notes on international responsibility for Namibia's independence, "Current Crisis in Namibia Background Paper," "Greetings on Opening of Human Rights Centre in Ongewediva")	box 252
Action Namibia Report, 1974-1975	box 131
Administrative	
Comprehensive Anti-Apartheid Act of 1986 implementation, Jun 1988 <u>Physical Description</u> : 3 folders	box 13
Analysis of Electoral Process Scope and Contents (questions for analyzing freeness and fairness of Namibian election)	box 16
Correspondence with Interested Law Firms, 1988-1989	box 55
Election Monitoring Logistics, Apr-Nov 1989	box 14
Faxes received, Dec 1989-Mar 1990	box 55
Faxes received, Dec 1989-Mar 1990	box 11
Finances, Apr-May 1989	box 242
Information for Namibia Report Sought Through John Ford at Lorentz and Bone,, 1988	box 11
Insurance, Apr-May 1989	box 20

Insurance Documents, Apr-May 1989	box 20
Legal Assistance Tickler File, 1987-1990	box 20
Letterhead, 1988	box 17
Scope and Contents (Drafts of updated letterhead design)	
Mancino, Frank, 1990	box 13
Scope and Contents (intern)	
Memos from the Lawyers Committee	box 21
Mike's Visa Applications, 1987-1990	box 229
Miscellaneous Mailing List Sheets for Report: Implementation of the Comprehensive Anti-Apartheid Act of 1986,, Jun 1988 <u>Physical Description</u> : 3 folders	box 57
Monitoring project travel arrangements, 1989 <u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	box 21
Administrator General, 1989	box 55
Africa Watch Bulletins, 1989-1990	box 16
African Liberation Movements	
SWANU, 1975-1976	box 16
SWAPO, 1974-1986 <u>Physical Description</u> : 4 folders	box 16
SWAPO arrests at Windhoek, Dec 1978	box 16
Agency for International Development Scope and Contents (report on health conditions)	box 202
American Committee for Africa (ACOA) fund, 1990	box 16
Amnesty, 1989-1990 Scope and Contents (Newspaper clippings and Government Gazettes relating to granting amnesty in South West Africa)	box 55
Amnesty International	
Annual report summary, Jul 1990	box 16

General, Apr 1977	box 202
General, 1984-1987	box 23
Reports on Human Rights Abuses in Namibia, 1982-1987	box 24
Urgent Action, 1985	box 202
Angola fighting, 1989	box 56
Scope and Contents (clippings)	
April 1st, 1989 <u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	box 14
Background articles on Namibia, 1971-1986 <u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	box 20
Background information	
Background information written by Lawyers' Committee, 1985-1988	box 20
Background report drafts by Pierre and John, undated	box 24
Farmers, undated	box 20
General, 1988-1989	box 20
General, 1981-1984	box 20
United Nations, 1983-1987	box 92
Binga conscription case, 1983-1988	box 92
Bishop Winter's appeal, 1972-1974	box 92
Briefing Papers, 1988-1989	box 55
Scope and Contents (transition to democracy)	
British all-party Namibia Parliamentary Group visit to Namibia,, 1985 Scope and Contents (report)	box 202
Case Files	
A. Dumeni v. Minister of Defence and others, 1988	box 92

Scope and Contents

(H. Angula- Lorentz and Bone)

Airport signs, 1982-1983	box 71
Cassinga detainees case report, undated <u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	box 123
Cassinga detainees Case and International Law, 1984	box 71
Chief Clemens Kapuuo, 1970s	box 123
Christian Tiboth and Simon Christiaan versus Chairman of the Exemption Board for the South West Africa Territory Force,, 1988	box 55
Committee for Free Namibia v. SWAPO, 1982	box 229
Scope and Contents	
(first SWAPO lawsuit)	
Council of Churches in Namibia and Others v. Cabinet of Interim Government for the Territory of South West Africa and Others,, 1988	box 55
Faustinus Wakudumo v. South West Africa Territory Force, 1989	box 55
Hilda Shifidi v. Administrator General and Others, 1988	box 56
Scope and Contents	
(Lorentz and Bone)	
J.M. Hendricks v. the State, 1988 <u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	box 92
Joseph, Petrus, 1989	box 70
Scope and Contents	
(death of)	
M. Kamulunga v. Minister of Defence and others, 1988	box 229
Scope and Contents	
(H. Angula- Lorentz and Bone)	
N. Katofa Windhoek prison, 1985-1987 <u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	box 92
Namibia Trade and Cultural Council v. Africa Fund, 1984	box 229
Nestor v. Minister of Police, undated	box 92

Ovamboland elections fraud, 1975	box 123
Political trials, 1985-1989 <u>Physical Description:</u> 4 folders	box 17
Public floggings, 1973-1975 <u>Physical Description:</u> 10 folders	box 131
Reginald A.V. Ngcobo, undated	box 123
Selma Simon v. Minister of Defence, 1988 Scope and Contents (H. Angula- Lorentz and Bone)	box 92
Shiffidi Inquest transcripts, 1987 <u>Physical Description:</u> 5 folders	box 24
Shiffidi case, 1988	box 123
Shooting incident at Katutura, 1975	box 123
State v. David Meroro, 1974-1975	box 123
State v. Frans Angula and 6 others, 1985-1986 <u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	box 11
State v. Haita, 1986	box 18
State v. Haita, May 1987	box 92
State v. Ivan Toms, 1987-1988 <u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	box 143
State v. Johannes Nangutuuala and others, 1973-1975	box 92
State v. Keshi Nathaniel and others, 1973-1974	box 92
State v. Mashakeli, 1974	box 123
State v. Nathaniel and 2 others, 1986	box 92
State v. Taapopi and Kashea, 1974-1975 <u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	box 131
State v. Thomas Komati, 1974	box 123
SWAPO mass arrests, 1974-1977 <u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	box 131
SWAPO terrorism trial, 1975-1977 <u>Physical Description:</u> 3 folders	box 123
Tamsanqa Duma and Two Others, 1987	box 22

Scope and Contents

(B.B. Tonga)

Terrorism Act trials, 1975-1976	box 123
United States of America ex rel. United States-Namibia v. SWAPO,, 1983-1984	box 229
<u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	
V. Haukongo v. Minister of Defence and others, 1988	box 92

Scope and Contents

(H. Angula- Lorentz and Bone)

Victoria Mweuhanga v. The Cabinet (Lorrenz and Bone), 1988	box 58
Wood and Shilongo v. Okwanyama tribal, 1973-1974	box 123
Children, Apartheid, and Repression in Namibia, 1988	box 24

Scope and Contents

(working papers from seminar sponsored by London IDAF)

Church Activities

Bishop Colin O'Brien Winter, 1973-1975	box 131
Council of Churches, 1979-1984	box 16
Damaraland Anglican Diocese, 1975-1977	box 131
General, 1989	box 55
General, Jul 1989	box 20
Miscellaneous, 1973-1982	box 16
Miscellaneous	box 202
Church Information Monitoring Service Observers Reports, 1990	box 10
Church Project on United States Investment in South Africa, 1973-1974	box 38
Clippings, 1989-1990	box 229
Comment on United States By United States, May-Sep 1989	box 20
Commission on Independence for Namibia	
Briefing Materials Sent, May-Jul 1989	box 55
Chair and member list	box 242

Election monitoring project proposal, Feb-May 1989	box 229
First Observer exit statements, Jun 1989	box 246
First Observer mission report, Jul-Aug 1989	box 14
First Observer mission schedule, Jun 1989	box 14
Fourth Observer Group Applications for Election Observer Identity Cards,, 1989	box 14
Fourth Observer Group Schedule, Nov 1989	box 14
General correspondence, 1989	box 14
Interviews, Congressional Testimony, and Briefing Papers, Jun-Aug 1989	box 14
Invitations to observe elections, 1989 <u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	box 14
Media, May-Jul 1989	box 23
Media contacts, 1989	box 14
Observer mission reports, 1989 Scope and Contents (first and second observer missions)	box 56
Observer mission statements, 1989	box 14
Observer Mission Statements, 1989	box 10
Observer report guidelines, Jun 1989	box 14
Poll Watching Reports, Nov 1989	box 58
Polling Sites, Staffing, and Admin, 1989	box 58
Press advisory and materials, Jun 1989	box 14
Press Coverage of Special Observer Groups 1-3, 1989	box 14
Press kit	box 229
Second Observer Group Briefing Paper, Aug 1989	box 10
Second Observer Group Correspondence, Jul-Sep 1989	box 10
Second Observer Group Exit Statements, Aug 1989	box 14
Second Observer Group Press Advisory, Aug 1989	box 14
Second Observer Group Schedule, Aug 1989	box 14
Second Observer Mission report, Aug 1989	box 14
Special observer group Avis Car Rental paperwork, Apr 1989	box 14

Special observer group comments in the press, 1989-1990 <u>Physical Description</u> : 3 folders	box 14
Special observer group correspondence, 1989-1990	box 14
Special observer group hotel expenses, 1989	box 14
Special observer group media list and guidelines, 1989	box 14
Special observer group visa applications, 1989	box 14
Special Observer team itinerary, Aug 1989	box 14
Special observer group biographical information, Jun 1989	box 14
Third Observer Group Briefing Paper, Oct 1989	box 14
Third Observer Group Correspondence, Sep-Oct 1989	box 14
Third Observer Group exit statements, Oct 1989 Scope and Contents (Statements from third Special Observer Group upon conclusion of mission)	box 14
Third Observer Group itinerary, Oct 1989	box 14
Third Observer Group press advisory, Oct 1989	box 14
This Week in Namibia Reports on 435 Process (Official Version),, May 1989-Feb 1990	box 10
This Week in Namibia Reports on 435 Process (Unofficial Version),, Jun 1989-Feb 1990	box 10
Comprehensive Anti-Apartheid Act in South Africa, 1972-1986 Scope and Contents (reports)	box 13
Comprehensive Anti-Apartheid Act in South Africa (WJ resources),, 1972-1986	box 13
Conditions in Namibia, 1987-1989 <u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	box 18
Conferences	
Dakar Conference (International Conference on Namibia and Human Rights),, 1974-1976 <u>Physical Description</u> : 4 folders	box 71
Dakar Conference (International Conference on Namibia and Human Rights),, 1976	box 230

Scope and Contents

("Human Rights in Namibia and the Lawyers'
Committee for Civil Rights Under Law" by Peay)

Friedman conference "Namibia Under International Law", 1983	box 143
Mohonk Conference - Negotiating the End of Conflicts, 1979	box 71
National Conference on Namibia, Jul 1987	box 229
One Hundred Years No More, Jul 1984	box 143

Scope and Contents

(NGO conference on independence)

United Nations Council for Namibia conference at the Hague,, 1981	box 143
United Nations International conference in support of the struggle of people from independence,, Apr 1983 <u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	box 143
Wingspread conference, 1976 <u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	box 58
Zimbabwe Economics Society Conference Paper, Nov 1989	box 17
Congressional letters, Aug 1989	box 56
Congressional Testimony, 1985-1986	box 20

Scope and Contents

(Drafts and final copy of McDougall's "Testimony Presented to the Hearings on Namibia Before the Subcommittee on Africa of the Committee on Foreign Affairs of the United States House of Representatives")

Constituent Assembly, Dec 1989-Feb 1990	box 55
Constitution, 1988-1990 <u>Physical Description:</u> 4 folders	box 55
Constitution, undated	box 246
Constitutional conference, 1975	box 16
Contacts, undated	box 143
Contacts, 1989-1992	box 246
Corporate Activity in Namibia, 1976-1983	box 20

Scope and Contents

(Surveys, memos, reports, and United Nations General Assembly resolutions on corporative activity in Namibia)

Cosby, Camille, 1990	box 20
Current Crisis in Namibia, 1988	box 24
Scope and Contents	
(SAP background paper on school boycott campaign and two day labor stayaway)	
Current Detentions, 1982-1984	box 16
Scope and Contents	
(Amnesty International external memos on detentions in Namibia)	
Dateline: Namibia, 1985-1987	box 229
Scope and Contents	
(various newsletter issues)	
Dateline: Namibia, 1987-1990	box 196
Scope and Contents	
(various newsletter issues)	
Decree No. 1	
Articles, 1982-1986	box 71
<u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	
Correspondence, 1983-1984	box 92
General	box 20
Implementation, 1981-1982	box 71
Lawsuit- The Netherlands, 1987	box 92
Mandates	box 92
Memos, 1983	box 71
<u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	
Memos, 1983-1984	box 92
<u>Physical Description:</u> 3 folders	
Namibia Paper, 1983	box 71

Scope and Contents

(Gay McDougall's special service agreement with the United Nations regarding Namibian research project on enforcement of Decree No. 1 in US Courts)

Notes, 1982-1983 <u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	box 92
Notes and correspondence, 1983	box 92
Research and notes <u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	box 92
Study of the Feasibility of Enforcement in US Courts of Decree No. 1 for the Protection of the Natural Resources of Namibia,, Jun 1984 Scope and Contents (Lawyers' Report submitted to United Nations Council for Namibia)	box 58
United Nations reports, 1981-1986 <u>Physical Description:</u> 3 folders	box 71
Decolonization dissertation, 1982 <u>Physical Description:</u> 3 folders	box 252
Democratization Reports, 1989-1990	box 12
Detainee rights pamphlet, 1985	box 92
Detentions, 1982-1984	box 16
Disciminatory Laws, 1972-1989	box 14
Domestic politics, 1990 <u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	box 11
Douglas, John W., Feb 1989 Scope and Contents (op-ed)	box 14
Douglas, John W., 1989 Scope and Contents (Opinion-editorial about transition to independence in Namibia)	box 57
Draft Election (Constituent Assembly) ProclamationComments by Lawyers' Committee,, Aug 1 1989	box 11

Draft Election (Constituent Assembly) ProclamationStatement by Lawyers' Committee questioning fairness of democratic elections under Namibia Draft Election Proclamation,, Aug 1 1989	box 242
Draft labor legislation proposed to Wiehahn Labour Commission by Namibian trade unions,	box 24
DTA rallies and leadership, 1989-1990	box 55
Du Pisani, Andre, 1988	box 24
Scope and Contents ("Beyond the Barracks" paper on South African military role in Namibia)	
Economic Prospects, 1989-1990	box 55
Economy	
Comment/International Parties, 1989	box 20
Developments, 1989-1990	box 20
Foreign investment/interest, May-Oct 1989	box 20
Pension fund, Aug-Sep 1989	box 20
Ecumenical Theological Consultation speech, 1983	box 202
Education, Feb 1990	box 55
Scope and Contents (Paper by Nahas Angula, Minister of Education, Culture, and Sports, titled "Our Schools Today: Problems and Prospects")	
Election laws, 1978-1989 <u>Physical Description:</u> 3 folders	box 55
Election Laws, 1989	box 23
Election Monitoring	
"Dirty Tricks", 1989	box 55
Scope and Contents (observations and press clippings)	
Logistics, Apr-Nov 1989	box 55
Scope and Contents (Administrative correspondence and planning of Namibia election monitoring trip)	
Poll Watching Reports, Nov 1989	box 58

Polling Sites, Staffing, and Admin, 1989	box 58
Scope and Contents	
(Quantitative information on Namibian polling stations)	
Election observation	
Chile, 1989	box 71
Newspaper clippings, 1989	box 12
Newspaper reports, 1989	box 12
Reports, 1989-1990	box 12
<u>Physical Description:</u> 3 folders	
Election proclamations, 1989	box 229
Scope and Contents	
(gazettes)	
Election results, 1989	box 55
Election Watch, Nov 1989	box 229
Election week newspaper clippings, Nov 1990	box 20
Elections, 1989	box 55
Scope and Contents	
(general clippings)	
Elections, 1978-1979	box 132
Elections of 1978, undated	box 15
Electoral process	box 203
Episcopal Churchpeople for a Free Southern African (ESCA), 1987	box 202
Equal Access to Media, Jul 1989	box 55
Scope and Contents	
(Press clippings on South West African Broadcasting Corporation)	
Events in Namibia, 1987	box 143
Scope and Contents	
(Michael Peay's draft report)	
Foreign aid	box 246
Foundation for Democracy in Namibia, 1989-1990	

Scope and Contents (Letters to Senator Paul Simon and Dorothy Thomas)	box 14
Freedom of Information Act Request, Nov-Dec 1983	box 20
Frontline States: Angola, 1989-1990 Scope and Contents (clippings)	box 16
Future of Namibia, 1989 Scope and Contents (clippings)	box 56
General	
1966-1990,, 1966-1990 <u>Physical Description:</u> 5 folders	box 16
1980, 1982-1987,, 1980, 1982-1987	box 202
1987,, 1987	box 196
undated,, undated <u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	box 131
Contract labor, 1972	box 55
Economy, 1989	box 20
Economy/budget, 1989	box 20
Employment regulations, Dec 1972	box 55
Facts and Figures, 1976-1981	box 55
Labor (3 day work stoppage), May-Sep 1989	box 20
Military, May 1976	box 55
Mineral rights, 1972-1973	box 55
Namibia National Students' Organisation Policy, 5th Congress, Etc., Jul 1989	box 20
Namibia Peace Center, 1981-1989	box 55
National Students' Organisation Policy, 5th Congress, Etc., Jul 1989	box 20
Negotiations for Elections, 1978-1980	box 56
Orange River boundary, Sep 1985	box 56
Political prisoners, 1980-1988	box 56

Politics	box 203
Proclamation AG8, 1980-1981	box 55
Government gazettes, Jun-Dec 1985	box 143
Government statutes in United States, Apr-Jun 1990	box 56
Hammock, John, Aug 15 1989	box 15
Hawala Appointment/Amnesty Issue, 1990-1991 <u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	box 56
Hawala, Solomon, 1990-1991	box 229
Holland Committee on Southern Africa Agenda Meeting on Namibia Election and Reports by European Anti-Apartheid Organizations,, Jan 1989	box 10
Homelands (Namibia): Voting Rights, Aug 1977	box 16
Scope and Contents (summary of legislation)	
Human Rights	
Amnesty International report: "Namibia - The Human Rights Situation at Independence", Aug 1990	box 56
Amnesty International briefing, Apr 1977	box 16
General, 1976-1990	box 16
Human Rights Indexes, 1985-1986	box 143
Scope and Contents (D. Smuts)	
Human Rights/Economy: Pension Fund, Aug-Sep 1989	box 20
Scope and Contents (Legislation and newspaper clippings on privatization of pension funds during Namibian independence process)	
Independence	
General correspondence, 1989-1990	box 15
Miscellaneous, 1989	box 15
Miscellaneous, 1989	box 56
Nujoma speech, Feb 15, 1990-Mar 21,1990	box 15

Scope and Contents

(Embargoed copies of President Sam Nujoma's inaugural speech; Namibia Communications Centre report on inauguration; correspondence between Commission on Independence for Namibia and Namibia's Foreign Minister; note from South West Africa People's Organization)

Independence and International Law, 1982	box 20
Independence transition timetable, 1989	box 58
International Court of Justice, 1970-1973	box 131
<u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	
International Seminar on the Role of Transnational Corporations in Namibia,, 1982	box 71
<u>Physical Description:</u> 3 folders	
Interview transcript regarding election, undated	box 11
Interview transcripts from Mike's Namibia trial	box 24
Interviews from Mike's trip to Namibia (audio)	box 222
<u>Physical Description:</u> (6 microcassette tapes)	
Interviews with Namibians	box 229
<u>Physical Description:</u> 3 folders	
Intimidation Commission of Inquiry (O'Linn Commission)	box 202
IV a. Curfew update, 1988	box 142
IV c ii. Officially sanctioned torture and terror, 1986-1988	box 142
IV c iii. Schools boycott, 1988	box 142
IV c iv. Schools boycott, 1987-1988	box 142
IV c v. Oshakati bombings, 1987-1988	box 142
IV c. Children, 1987-1988	box 142
Koevoet, 1989	box 56
Kwazulu Inkatha, 1989-1990	box 16

Scope and Contents

(clippings about oil projects in South Africa)

Land redistribution and ownership, 1990	box 11
Laws of Southwest Africa, 1993	box 229
Legal history, 1975-1976	box 56
Legal study of Namibia article, 1982	box 71

Scope and Contents

(Alan Roberts and Gay McDougall)

Legal system	
1979 detentions, Aug-Dec 1979	box 56
Scope and Contents	
(Report sent by Lutheran World Ministries titled "Detentions in Namibia")	
Administrative Procedures Act, Dec 1972	box 17
Advisory opinion, 1986, 1988	box 56
Brian O'Linn, 1971-1973	box 56
Commission of Inquiry, 1971-1984	box 17
Cooperating attorneys, 1988	box 17
Domestic Litigation on Natural Resources	box 17
Labor laws	box 56
<u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	
Miscellaneous proclamations, 1972	box 17
Namibia Legal Defense Coordination, 1975	box 56
Nangola execution, May 1977	box 56
Prisoners, 1980	box 56
Public floggings, 1973-1975	box 56
Security Laws, 1970s-1980s	box 24
Scope and Contents	
(general)	
Legislation	
General, 1980-1990	box 15
<u>Physical Description:</u> 3 folders	
Post-independence, 1990	box 15
Pre-independence, 1980-1988	box 21
<u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	
Proclamation 101 (Constitution of New Interim Government) plus Bill of Rights,, Jun 1985	box 92
Proclamations AG9-AG26, undated	box 24
Protection of Fundamental Rights Act, 1988	box 15

Restricting Laws, 1989	box 202
Self Determination, Law and Politics, 1982	box 15
Scope and Contents (by Betty Landis)	
Lessons from the Namibian Transition	box 56
Scope and Contents (Memorandum to CODESA Working Groups from Gay McGougall and Elizabeth Landis regarding lessons from the Namibian transition)	
Lessons from the Namibian Transition	box 242
Letter from Namibia, 1988	box 24
Scope and Contents (Solveig Kfeseth- impressions of Namibia by American anti-apartheid activist with National Namibia Concerns)	
Liebenberg, John Photos <u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	box 56
Life in the War Zone: Atrocities Committed by Security Forces,	box 56
Local activist matters, 1989	box 56
Lubowski, Anton, 1989	box 14
Scope and Contents (Reports on the assassination of)	
Lutheran Church in America Publications, 1986	box 17
Maps	box 56
Maps	box 24
Mbeki, Mandela, etc., 1987	box 18
Scope and Contents (Telegrams to Nelson Mandela, African National Congress, Frederik W. De Klerk, and Govan Mbeki)	
McDougall speeches	box 56
Memos, 1984-1985	box 24
Miscellaneous, 1988-1990	box 17
Miscellaneous clippings, 1989	box 57

Physical Description: 2 folders

Missing Persons in Namibia, 1980	box 24
Scope and Contents	
(U.N. Human Rights Commission working group on Enforced and Involuntary Disappearances)	
Municipal Elections, 1988	box 17
Municipal Legislation, 1982-1988	box 17
Namibia - Collected Documents, 1989	box 71
<u>Physical Description</u> : 4 folders	
Namibia Communications Centre	
1989-1990,, 1989-1990	box 56
Documents on Peace in Southwestern Africa and Transition for Namibian Independence,, 1989	box 12
General, 1986-1989	box 196
General, 1990	box 11
Namibia, Essential Documents of the United Nations' Independence Plan--Section 1-5,, 1976-1989	box 11
<u>Physical Description</u> : 4 folders	
Press information packet	box 143
Press information packets, 1986-1989	box 11
Press releases, 1984-1988	box 24
<u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	
Reports of human rights violations, 1985-1988	box 17
Testimony to United Nations on South Africa Human Rights violators in Namibia,, 1987-1988	box 20
Namibia Council of Churches report to the Commission of Inquiry into Security Legislation,, May 1984	box 22
Namibia Election Observation Reports, 1989-1990	box 12
<u>Physical Description</u> : 3 folders	
Namibia in Perspective, 1987	box 24
Namibia Liberation: Self-Determination, Law and Politics, 1982	box 24

Scope and Contents

(Betty Landis analysis of legal and political issues
barring Namibia's independence)

Namibia Monitoring project	
Budget, 1990	box 51
Correspondence, 1989-1990 <u>Physical Description</u> : 18 folders	box 21
Finances, 1989-1990 <u>Physical Description</u> : 5 folders	box 21
Finances, Jul-Nov 1989 <u>Physical Description</u> : 3 folders	box 57
Travel information, 1989-1990 <u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	box 120
Visas, 1989	box 21
Visas, 1989	box 11
Visa applications, 1989	box 11
Namibia Report Communications, 1988-1989	box 21
Namibia Report Expenses, 1986-1989	box 21
Outstanding Commitment Updates, 1989-1990	box 23
Outstanding Commitment Updates (Legal Assistance), 1989-1990	box 22
Possible Funders, Aug 1989	box 22
Publications, 1985-1987 <u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	box 22
Receipts and Invoices, 1985-1987	box 11
Receipts and Invoices (Fed Ex. Mail, etc.), 1985-1987	box 14
Security Security Council Resolution 435 paper	box 17
Scope and Contents	
(Paper: "What is Resolution 435?")	
Staff Documents, Sep-Oct 1988	box 14
Staff list, Sep-Oct 1988	box 14
Statements to Subcommittee on Africa, Committee on Foreign Affairs, United States House of Representatives,, 1989	box 14

Transcript of statements to United States House of Representatives Subcommittee on Africa concerning Namibian independence process,, 1989	box 14
Visa applications, 1987-1990	box 14
Scope and Contents (Michael Prosper)	
Visas, 1989	box 14
Namibia Negotiations, 1982-1983	box 71
Namibia News Briefing, Jun 1983-Feb 1989	box 23
Namibia News Briefing, 1986-1988	box 196
Namibia newsletter, 1987	box 229
Namibia newsletter, 1988-1989	box 196
Namibia Newsletters from International and Local Human Rights Organizations,, 1985-1988	box 12
Namibia Papers spine and cover originals	box 11
Namibia Report background information, 1986-1987	box 242
Namibia Report background information, 1986-1987	box 11
Scope and Contents (Lists of cases, reports, sources, and follow up questions concerning human rights violations mentioned in Namibia Papers report)	
Namibia Solidarity OrganizationsNamibia Support Committee (UK),, 1986	box 17
Namibia Solidarity OrganizationsOperation Namibia, 1975-1979	box 17
Namibia Support Committee, 1985-1986	box 229
Scope and Contents (Action on Namibia newsletter)	
Namibia Support Committee, 1987-1989	box 196
Scope and Contents (Action on Namibia newsletter)	
Namibia: A TransAtlantic View, 1987	box 24

Scope and Contents

(Betty Landis in South African trial on Human Rights)

Namibia: Nation in Waiting by David Niddrie (article in Working Progress on current state of affairs in Namibia), 1988	box 24
Namibia: The Beginning of Disengagement, 1970	box 246
Scope and Contents (by Elizabeth Landis)	
Namibia: Independence Now!, 1989	box 196
Namibian newspaper, 1985	box 92
National Bar Association magazine article on Namibia by McDougall,, Jan 1990	box 229
Natural Resources Protection Act, 1985	box 92
Scope and Contents (Pat Schroeder Bill)	
Notes	box 131
Notes, 1990	box 11
Observer mission to the United Nations, 1982-1986	box 229
O'Leary Commission, 1989	box 58
Scope and Contents (Commentary, laws, and legal opinions relating to election malpractice in Namibia)	
Organization of African Unity (OAU), 1989	box 57
Scope and Contents (clippings)	
Other, 1989 <u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	box 57
Other, 1989 <u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	box 58
Outline comments, 1988	box 143

Scope and Contents

(SWAPO; Lutheran Office for World Community)

Ovambo strike	
Correspondence, 1972-1973	box 92
Judgment, 1971	box 92
Press clippings, 1971-1972	box 92
Parliamentary Politics, 1988-1990	box 17
Parties and Personalities, 1984-1989	box 58
Parties Contesting the Namibian Elections, 1989	box 222
Peacekeeping Force reduction, 1989	box 15
Peay, Michael T. (book written by- digital), undated	box 222
People's Liberation Army of Namibia, 1984-1986	box 12
Scope and Contents	
(publications)	
Personalities, 1987-1990	box 17
Scope and Contents	
(Newspaper profiles of prominent anti-apartheid activists in Southern Africa)	
Photos	box 57
Scope and Contents	
(unidentified people and places)	
Photos from The Namibian	box 58
Photos of Iishanaputa Combined School Near Ombalantu After Bombing and Arson Attacks,, Apr 1987	box 58
Pietermaritzburg Crisis: Inkatha Vigilante Violence, Nov 1987	box 23
<u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	
Policy (general), 1989	box 17
Scope and Contents	
(Newspaper clippings concerning SWAPO's position on Namibia's economy)	
Policy on Human Rights Violators, 1989-1990	box 58
Political parties and personalities, 1984-1989	box 58

Political Prisoner Release, 1989-1990	box 58
Politics after March 1990, 1990	box 17
Scope and Contents	
(clippings from Africa News)	
Post-Election Interviews, 1989	box 255
<u>Physical Description:</u> (7 cassette tapes, 5 mini cassette tapes, 5 micro cassette tapes)	
Scope and Contents	
includes lawyer Dave Smuts and Namibia politicians	
Post-Election Interview Transcripts, 1989	box 17
Scope and Contents	
(Accompanies cassette tapes)	
Post-Election Interview Transcripts, 1989	box 18
Scope and Contents	
(Accompanies cassette tapes)	
Post-Election Interview Transcripts, 1990	box 23
<u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	
Press Activity in Namibia, 1967-1984	box 18
<u>Physical Description:</u> 6 folders	
Press clippings and notes, 1985-1989	box 131
Prisoner of war memo to Southwest People's Organization (SWAPO), 1981-1982	box 11
Project Vote, 1989	box 15
Published material	box 11
Scope and Contents	
(miscellaneous regarding religion, media, mining)	
Rallie's Reports, Jan-Feb 1989	box 58
Scope and Contents	
(Luthern World Federation)	
Reconstruction and Development of Namibia, May 1990	box 11

Scope and Contents

(general policy statement)

Report from the North, 1989	box 22
SADF Shooting Victims medical intake forms (from Oshakati State Hospital), 1988	box 24
Sanctions	
Decree No. 1, 1981-1986	box 17
Scope and Contents	
(Correspondence with Dutch attorneys)	
General, Mar 1990	box 15
Memo from Lynda M. Clarizio to Gay McDougall titled "Impact of Namibian Independence on United States Sanctions Against South Africa", Mar 6 1990	box 58
United States Congressional Resolution identifying Namibia as independent from South Africa, Mar 1990	box 15
SAP Subcommittee Meeting Minutes, 1987-1990	box 18
Scope and Contents	
(Notes, budget, minutes, and publications of Southern Africa Project Advisory Subcommittee meetings from 1988-1990)	
Schroeder's Sanctions Bill Hearing, Oct 1985	box 18
Security Council Resolution 435 Implementation	
"On Record" magazine, 1989	box 119
Administrator General, undated	box 203
Scope and Contents	
(working group on impartiality, NSC debacle, statements, investigations)	
African groups, undated	box 203
Scope and Contents	
(comments)	
Angola, undated	box 203
Balloting, undated	box 203
Churches, undated	box 203
Comments by Lawyers Committee, 1989	box 119

Communications, 1988-1989	box 242
Community reactions	box 203
Scope and Contents (white paranoia)	
Constituent Assembly, Administrator General draft proclamation	box 202
Constitution	
3rd draft after Lawyers Committee presented document to standing committee after Christmas,, undated	box 202
Scope and Contents (leaked to press)	
Adoption ceremony, Feb 1990	box 202
Comments, 1989-1990 <u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	box 202
Democratic Turnhalle Alliance draft, undated	box 202
Draft, Feb 1990	box 202
Scope and Contents (after debate before adoption)	
Final draft adopted, Feb 1990	box 202
Final draft debated in assembly, undated	box 202
Memos, undated	box 202
Speeches in the assembly, undated	box 202
SWAPO drafts, undated	box 202
UDF draft and ANC draft, undated	box 202
Council of Churches in Namibia (CCN)	box 203
Coup, 1990	box 229
Demobilization	
General, undated	box 216
Koevoet, undated	box 216
SADF/SWATF internal documents, undated	box 132
Security problems/Headmen case, 1989	box 216
Demobilization problems, Aug 1989	box 132

Demobilization report Scope and Contents (Manfred Hinz)	box 132
Detainees, undated Scope and Contents (administrator general press releases)	box 216
Discrimination legislation/Amnesty law repeal	
Administrator General comments <u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	box 203
Draft of paper written by Todd, Feb 1989	box 216
General, undated	box 216
Internal comments, Jun 1989	box 216
Official gazettes	box 216
Recommendations	box 216
SWAPO comments, Jun 1989	box 15
Election	
Administrator General, 1989 <u>Physical Description</u> : 3 folders	box 132
Chief Electoral Officer documents	box 132
Code of conduct signatories, Sep 1989	box 132
Comments from commission, 1989	box 132
Comments on draft election law, 1989	box 132
Comments on manifestos, 1989	box 132
Compiled by D.Q.T., Sep 1989	box 132
Draft exchange of letters by Secretary General, Sep 1989	box 132
Election proclamation draft	box 132
Election proclamations, Jul 1989	box 132
Facts and figures, 1989	box 132
Final proclamation, 1989	box 132
Gazette notices, Oct 1989	box 132
Important people, 1989	box 132

Observer guidelines, 1989	box 132
Official certification, Nov 1989	box 132
Party manifestos	box 132
Political parties, 1989	box 132
Press clippings, 1989	box 132
Press statements, 1989	box 132
Propaganda, 1989-1990 <u>Physical Description</u> : 3 folders	box 132
Results, 1989	box 132
Secretary General instructions, Aug 1989	box 132
SWAPO policy statement, 1989	box 132
United Nations Transition Assistance Group documents, 1989	box 132
Events of, Apr 1989	box 119
Expenses, 1986-1989	box 242
Foreign aid, 1990	box 229
Foreign policy, 1990	box 229
General, Apr 1989	box 203
General	box 203
General, 1990 <u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	box 229
General comment Scope and Contents (international)	box 203
Greenflies: Municipal Police in the Eastern Cape, Nov 1988	box 23
Incidents, 1989 <u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	box 202
Independence, 1990	box 202
Information sought through John Ford at Lorentz and Bone, 1988	box 242
International politics	box 203
Intimidation	box 203

Scope and Contents

(Headmen case)

Intimidation	box 203
<u>Physical Description:</u> 3 folders	
Joint Commission	box 203
Joint Military Monitoring Commission, 1989	box 119
Koevoet presence, 1989-1990	box 202
Scope and Contents	
(clippings)	
Labor	
South West brewery workers, Sep 1989-Dec 1989	box 22
1990,, 1990	box 229
undated,, undated	box 203
Laws, 1990	box 229
Magazines, Jan-Feb 1990	box 22
Media, undated	box 203
Media comments and bias, undated	box 203
Media contacts, undated	box 203
Media coverage, undated	box 203
<u>Physical Description:</u> 3 folders	
Media propaganda, undated	box 203
Scope and Contents	
(broadcasting personnel and schedules)	
Military and arms, 1990	box 229
Miscellaneous, undated	box 202
Miscellaneous clippings, undated	box 203
Scope and Contents	
(international)	
Observer groups, Jul 1989-Feb 1990	box 22

Scope and Contents

(Contact information for Western Church groups in Namibia)

Observer groups	box 203
Parents Committee of Namibia	box 203
Party candidate registration, Aug-Oct 1989	box 216
Party registration	box 216
Pictures and cartoons of political figures	box 203

Scope and Contents

(newspaper clippings)

Political organizations	box 203
Scope and Contents	
(Namibia Peace Plan (NPP), Political Consultive Council (PCC))	

Political parties

DTA campaign and ads <u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	box 203
Federal convention, 1989-1990	box 203
Namibia National Democratic Party (NNDP)	box 203
National Namibia Front (NNF), undated	box 203
National Party, undated	box 203
RLDP Rehobother, undated	box 203
small parties	box 203
SWANU, SWANU-P	box 203
SWAPO campaign, ads, policies <u>Physical Description</u> : 3 folders	box 203
SWAPO-D	box 203
United Democratic Front (UDF)	box 203
Political prisoners	
Advice by independent jurist to United Nations	box 216
Church meeting, Jul 1989	box 216
Parents Committee of Namibia	box 216
Press clippings	box 216

United Nations mission reaction	box 216
Walvis Bay 5, 1989-1990	box 203
Political prisoners (release of), Oct 1989	box 216
Political prisoners (release of) <u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	box 203
Political prisoners (South Africa) <u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	box 216
Political prisoners (SWAPO)	box 216
Political prisoners (SWAPO), 1989 <u>Physical Description</u> : 3 folders	box 216
Press, 1990	box 229
Propaganda Scope and Contents ("sicko")	box 203
Rallies	box 203
Refugees (return of)	box 216
Refugees (return of) <u>Physical Description</u> : 3 folders	box 203
Registration Scope and Contents (including South Africans)	box 203
Registration laws	box 203
Repatriation and return of SWAPO, Jun 1989	box 216
Reports	
Administrator General, May-Oct 1989 Scope and Contents (daily news briefings)	box 22
Candidate lists, Oct-Nov 1989	box 216
Comments, 1989-1990	box 216
Correspondence, 1990	box 202
Draft letter to Administrator General, Oct 1989	box 202
Draft proclamation, Jul-Aug 1989	box 202

Physical Description: 2 folders

Final gazettes and proclamations, 1989	box 202
General, 1990	box 202
Government appointments, undated	box 202
Government members, 1989-1990	box 202
Notes	box 202
Official papers, 1989-1990	box 202
Scope and Contents	
(minutes)	
Press briefings, 1989-1990	box 202
Propaganda, Jan 1990	box 202
Standing orders/rules report, Nov 1989	box 202
United Nations Transition Assistance Group, Nov-Dec 1989	box 202
Reports of observer groups	
American Committee on Africa (ACOA), Jul 1989	box 22
Britain, Jun 1989-Aug 1989	box 22
Canada, Jul 1989-Nov 1989	box 22
Churches (international), Jul 1989	box 22
Churches Information and Monitoring Service, Jul-Nov 1989	box 22
<u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	
Commonwealth Committee of Foreign Ministers on Southern Africa,, Aug 1989	box 22
Commonwealth Observation Group, Oct 1989	box 22
Internal Group Liasion, May-Nov 1989	box 22
International Commission of Jurists, Oct 1989	box 22
Non-Aligned Movement, Aug 1989-Sep 1989	box 22
Other Observer Missions (USSR Press Coverage Only), Jul 1989	box 22
Oxfam International, Nov 1989	box 22
Raleigh Deffenbaugh (Lutheran World Federation), May 1989-Mar 1990	box 22
Sudan (Research Project)	box 22

United Nations Women's Delegation, Jan 1990	box 22
United States, 1989	box 22
Resolution 435 and S/12636	box 119
Resolution 640, 1989	box 119
Scope and Contents (text and reports)	
Secretary general report comments, 1989	box 119
Secretary general's statements, 1989 <u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	box 119
Security Council resolutions and statement, 1989	box 119
Social welfare, 1990	box 229
Student boycott, undated	box 203
Students/Education, 1989	box 203
SWAPO, 1989 Scope and Contents (clippings)	box 202
Teachers	box 203
Technical considerations Scope and Contents (border control)	box 203
The Namibian	box 22
Times Important Issues, 1989	box 22
Troop withdrawal and demobilization	box 203
United Nations	box 203
United Nations Transition Assistance Group (UNTAG)	
Detainees report	box 216
General <u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	box 203
Key personnel	box 119
Military component, 1989	box 119
News briefings, May-Dec 1989	box 119

Scope and Contents

(daily)

Press releases, 1989	box 119
Propaganda	box 119
Radio broadcasts, Jun-Aug 1989	box 119
Scope and Contents	
(transcripts)	
Special representative statements, 1989	box 119
Timetable for transition	box 119
United States Policy Statements and Letters, Jul 1989- Nov 1989	box 22
Visitors	box 203
Voter registration	
1978 gazette and comments	box 216
Comments	box 216
<u>Physical Description</u> : 3 folders	
Exchange of letters, Jun 1989	box 216
Gazettes and proclamations	box 216
Manual	box 216
Notices about registration dates	box 216
Propaganda	box 216
Statistics and general info	box 216
Voters' roll	box 216
Walvis Bay, 1989	box 203
Security Council Resolution 435 Implementation Papers and drafts,	box 14
Security resolution papers and drafts, undated	box 203
Security Situation, Aug 1989-Jan 1990	box 58
Scope and Contents	
(SWAPO)	
Shiute, Dr.	box 55

Scope and Contents

(Notes from interview with Dr. Shiute, medical superintendent who supervised medical team that treated people injured by armed security forces)

Shivute, Oswald atrocities Complaints filed at Lorentz and Bone regarding South African security,, 1982-1988	box 123
<u>Physical Description:</u> 12 folders	
Shivute, Oswald atrocities, 1983-1988	box 24
<u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	
Smuts, Angula, and Pickering Papers Seminar: Legal Aspects of Apartheid,, 1985	box 24
Smutz, David, 1985-1987	box 14
Scope and Contents	
(Articles about Namibia's Human Rights Index)	
Socioeconomic	
Budgets, 1989-1990	box 119
<u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	
Development, 1984-1990	box 119
Development in Investment, 1989	box 119
<u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	
Economic research, 1989-1990	box 119
Education, 1989	box 119
Legal symposium, 1990	box 119
Mining, 1990	box 119
Scope and Contents	
(annual dinner speech)	
Privitization, 1988-1989	box 119
Scope and Contents	
(reports and press articles)	
Propaganda on the economy, 1988-1989	box 119
Prospects for democracy/development, 1989	box 119
Scope and Contents	
(NISER report)	
Report on the economy, 1989	

Scope and Contents (pension fund)	box 119
Speeches by shadow ministers on the future	box 119
Unemployment, 1990	box 119
United Nations Development Programme reports <u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	box 119
Walvis Bay VOA, 1990	box 119
Women, 1989	box 119
Scope and Contents (special representative speech)	
South Africa	
Arrest documents, 1984-1987 <u>Conditions Governing Access:</u> Conditions Governing Access [restricted until 2067]	box 18
Atrocities in Namibia Scope and Contents (authored by Betty Landis)	box 143
Election clippings, 1989	box 18
General, 1989	box 58
South West Africa Bar Council, May 1984	box 22
South West Africa People's Organisation (SWAPO)	
Clippings, 1989	box 58
Clippings, Feb 1989	box 18
Clippings, 1989	box 14
Detainees, 1989-1990	box 58
General, 1989	box 15
General, 1981-1987	box 246
Permanent observer mission to the United Nations, 1983	box 13
Publications, 1981-1986	box 246
United States headquarters	box 202

South West African Broadcasting Corporation, Jun 1989- Oct 1989	box 58
Scope and Contents	
(Documents questioning policies and impartiality of South West African Broadcasting Corporation)	
Speaking engagements	
Africa and Human Rights in Media - Panel Yale Law School, 1989-1990	box 16
Columbia conference "Namibia: The Transition and Post- Independence Periods", Jan-Feb 1990	box 16
General, 1987-1990	box 18
<u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	
High School Seminar Invitations, 1988-1989	box 16
Namibia Constitution Talk	box 17
Scope and Contents	
(handwritten speech)	
Study of human rights violations	box 11
Summer Intern Applications	box 18
Scope and Contents	
(Resumes and letters from prospective legal interns)	
The Namibia Papers, (originals) Vol. 1-3, 1981-1990	box 10
<u>Physical Description</u> : 10 folders	
The Namibia Papers, 1981-1990	box 252
<u>Physical Description</u> : 10 folders	
The Namibian clippings, 1986-1988	box 12
<u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	
The South Africa Papers (originals), Vol. VIII, 1993-1994	box 11
<u>Physical Description</u> : 8 folders	
The State President and Indemnity Under the Defence Act	box 143
Scope and Contents	
(J.D. van der Vyver author)	
Thirion Report, 1985	box 230
<u>Physical Description</u> : 7 folders	
This Week in Namibia	

1989-1990,, 1989-1990	box 18
May-Dec 1989,, May-Dec 1989 <u>Physical Description</u> : 8 folders	box 15
Jan-Mar 1990,, Jan-Mar 1990	box 15
Final copies, May-Aug 1989	box 14
Mailing list, 1989-1990 <u>Physical Description</u> : 6 folders	box 15
This Week in Namibia (Final Copies), May-Aug 1989	box 14
Torture: A Cancer in Our Society by H. Hunke and J. Ellis, 1978	box 24
Transitional Legal Proposals, 1986	box 58
United Democratic Front, Jun 1989-Dec 1989 Scope and Contents (clippings)	box 58
United Nations	
Decree No. 1	box 20
Fourth Committee Hearings on Namibia, Oct 1986	box 22
General Assembly Reports and Resolutions, 1984-1987	box 12
Miscellaneous, undated	box 246
Namibia and South Africa Publications, 1974-1982	box 13
Namibia Information kit, Jun 1987	box 13
News bulletins, 1983-1987	box 12
Press, 1989	box 58
Press release and radio, 1985-1987	box 202
Report to Scope and Contents (draft)	box 22
Reports, 1974-1982	box 13
Secretary-General reports, Feb-Oct 1989 <u>Physical Description</u> : 3 folders	box 58
South Africa status agreement, Apr 1989	box 58
Statements to, Oct 1986	box 22
Transition monitoring, 1989	box 58

United Nations Council for Namibia	
1974-1976,, 1974-1976	box 19
1980-1986,, 1980-1986	box 143
<u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	
1984,, 1984	box 202
Decree No. 1, 1981	box 143
Fundraising, 1989	box 22
<u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	
Standing Committee II, 1985-1987	box 202
United States policy, 1970-1982	box 143
United Nations Development Programme	
Agricultural Mission, Namibia, Sep 1989	box 15
Assessment of the Water Resources Sector in Namibia, Aug 1989	box 15
Education in Namibia, 1989	box 19
Fiscal and Financial Policies: Issues, Options and Assistance Requirements,, Sep 1989	box 19
The Fisheries of Namibia and Options for its Management and Development in the First Period After Independence,, Aug-Sep 1989	box 19
General, undated	box 230
Health Sector Review, Aug-Sep 1989	box 19
Namibian Non-Governmental Organizations and their Role After Independence,, Aug 1989	box 19
Second and Third Tier Authorities, Sep 1989	box 19
United Nations Institute for Namibia, 1979-1987	box 143
United Nations Transition Assistance Group (UNTAG), 1989-1990	box 19
<u>Physical Description</u> : 4 folders	
United States, May-Aug 1989	box 58
United States Investments in Namibia	
Namibia Tax Credit, 1970-1975	box 19
<u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	
Namibian Seal Skin Furs Litigation Permit Application, Mar-Apr 1976	box 19

Stockholders Derivative/American Metal Climax, Inc., 1969-1976	box 19
United States Corporate Involvement, 1973-1981	box 19
United States Legislation, 1969-1985	box 143
United States Legislation, 1986	box 19
Scope and Contents (HR 2869)	
United States Policies Toward Namibia Publications, 1983-1987	box 13
United States policy, Sep-Oct 1989	box 23
Uranium, 1982-1985	box 23
V a. Bill of rights (and ombudsman), 1985-1987	box 142
V a. Bill of rights update, 1985-1987	box 142
V b. Freedom from racial discrimination (AG 8), 1985-1988	box 142
<u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	
V b. Freedom from racial discrimination (AG 8), 1986-1988	box 142
V c. Security legislation, 1985-1988	box 142
<u>Physical Description</u> : 4 folders	
V d. Free press v. interim court, 1985-1986	box 142
V d. Freedom of speech and the press, 1985-1986	box 142
V d. Press update, 1986, 1988	box 142
V e. Freedom of assembly, 1985-1987	box 142
Scope and Contents (SWAPO, Shifidi)	
V e. Freedom of assembly update, 1987-1988	box 142
V f. Freedom of association, 1986-1988	box 142
Scope and Contents (unions, miner strike, Wichahn)	
V f. Unions, 1986-1988	box 142
<u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	
V g. Freedom of movement, 1985-1987	box 142

Scope and Contents

(access to security districts)

Various claims, 1984-1986	box 202
Verslag Van Die Kommissie Van Ondersoek Na Veiligheidswetgewing in Suidwes-Africa: Volume 1, <u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	box 19
VI. Attacks on human rights church workers, 1986-1988	box 142
VI. Church update, 1988	box 142
Voter Registration, Jan-Aug 1989 <u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	box 58
Walvis Bay	
1980-1989,, 1980-1989	box 56
Mar 1991,, Mar 1991	box 58
1977-1981,, 1977-1981	box 143
1980-1988,, 1980-1988	box 23
Survey, 1932	box 19
Western Human Rights Organizations' Publications on Namibia, 1980-1989	box 13
Windhoek Advertiser	
(V)B: Education Reports, 1985-1986	box 13
(V)E: Police Violence, 1985-1986	box 13
Reports of Brutality Committed by South West Africa People's Organisation (SWAPO),, 1985-1986	box 13
Agriculture Articles, Sep 1986	box 13
(II)B: Transitional Government Reports, 1985-1986	box 13
(II)C: Health Services Reports, 1985-1986	box 13
(II)D: Namibian Whites, Jul-Sep 1986	box 13
(III): Extractive and Fishing Industries, 1985-1986	box 13
(IV)C: Rape Reports, 1985-1986	box 13
(IV)F: Labor Rights Reports, 1985-1986	box 13
(V)A: Government Interpretation of Namibian Bill of Rights,, 1986	box 13
(V)C: Political Prisoners, 1985-1986	box 13
(V)D: Attacks on Journalists, 1986	box 13

(V)G: Christians in Namibia, 1985-1986	box 13
(VI): AI-GAMS Declaration Articles, May-Jun 1986	box 13
Clippings, 1985-1988 <u>Physical Description</u> : 4 folders	box 12
Windhoek mass arrests, 1973-1974	box 92
Work in Progress newsletters, 1988-1989	box 196
World Council of Churches hearings on Namibia, 1988	box 24

Subseries I.3: Case Files, 1967-1994

Scope and Contents

This section consists of two main types of case files. First, there are files kept regarding hundreds of human rights related cases in South Africa that were part of the SAP's Legal Assistance program, which provided financial assistance to South African lawyers to defend political activists and political prisoners. Second, there are files documenting domestic cases (regarding nuclear energy, racial discrimination, and other topics) in which the Lawyers Committee played a role as a party to the suit or monitored closely because of the case's relevance to South Africa.

Scope and Contents

Types of materials are correspondence, background information and summaries of cases, legal fees and wire transfer receipts, press clippings, and court documents and pleadings. There are also files for individual attorneys, information about cases that were not funded, guidelines for assistance, and statistics. For additional case files pertaining to Namibia, see Subseries I.2 Namibia.

Title/Description	Instances
Administrative	
Attorneys and Law Firms	
Amanda Dissell Attorneys, 1993	box 86
Bell, Dewar and Hall, 1989-1992	box 86
Bell, Dewar and Hall, 1990-1991 <u>Physical Description</u> : 3 folders	box 189
Bernadt, Vukic, Potash, Abel and Getz, 1992	box 86
Black Lawyers Association, 1989-1992	box 86
Burnham, Hines and Dilday (Motsuenyane Commission), 1993	box 86
C.M. Somyalo and Co., 1986	box 189
Charles Mendelow and Associates, 1989	box 93
Charles Mendelow and Associates, 1990-1991	box 87
Cheadle, Thompson and Hayson, 1989-1994	box 86
Chennells, Albertyn, 1988-1993	

	box 86
Chetty, Shun, 1979	box 237
Chris Watters and Associates, 1990-1992	box 87
Essa Moosa and Associates, 1989-1993	box 87
Essa Moosa and Associates, 1985-1989	box 93
<u>Physical Description</u> : 3 folders	
Haysom, Nicholas	box 248
Ian Sogoni and Co., 1980-1987	box 189
Ian Sogoni and Co., 1991	box 87
I.B.G. Ngcobo and Partners, 1989	box 93
Jana, Priscilla, 1985, 1990	box 86
Lalla, H., 1991	box 86
Legal Assistance Centre for Namibia (Smuts), 1987-1992	box 86
<u>Physical Description</u> : 3 folders	
Legal Resources Center (Budlander), 1990-1992	box 86
Legodi, Khoza and Partners, 1990-1992	box 86
Lists of contact info and cases by attorney	box 237
Lorentz and Bone, 1989-1990	box 86
Lorentz and Bone, 1978-1989	box 93
M.H. Gafoor and Co., 1990-1992	box 86
M.W. Vabaza and Co., 1990-1992	box 87
MacDonald, Papier and Associates, 1990-1992	box 86
Magqabi, Klaas and Partners, 1989-1994	box 86
Mahlase, Kgao, 1991-1992	box 86
Mahlobo, P.S.S., 1990-1992	box 86
Majodina, Thole, 1984-1989	box 93
Majodina, Thole, 1989-1991	box 87
Mallinick, Ress, Richman and Co., 1974-1977, 1980-1981, 1988	box 93
Makenna, S.L., 1983-1985	box 93
Mankahla and Associates, 1980-1989	box 93
<u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	
Martindale, Robert J., 1986	

	box 93
Matjila, Mokgoathleng and Co., 1979, 1981-1983, 1985	box 93
Matlala, Nano, 1988-1989	box 93
Mavundla, N.M., 1986-1989	box 93
Mbuli, M.P., 1976-1977	box 93
McLachlan, Fiona, 1985-1989	box 93
McLachlan, Fiona, 1989-1994	box 86
Mhinga and Msimeki, 1985	box 93
Mhinga and Msimeki, 1992	box 87
Mhinga, S.C., 1990	box 87
Michael Mthembu and Co., 1982, 1986-1988	box 93
Mlonzi and Co., 1993	box 87
Mohamed, Ebrahim, 1985-1986	box 93
Majopelo, P.M., 1987	box 93
Mojapelo, P.M., 1990, 1992-1993	box 87
Mohlaleli and Associates, 1985-1987	box 93
Moloto, T.P., 1987-1989	box 93
Moloto, T.P., 1990	box 87
Monyatsi, 1982-1985	box 93
Moshidi, Kunene and Makume, 1983-1985	box 93
Mothle, Matlala, Mahlangu and Moabi, 1986-1987	box 93
Mphahlele, Maoka and Associates, 1986-1987	box 93
Mthembu and Mahomed Attorneys, 1989-1993 <u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	box 87
Mxenge, Griffiths, 1976-1978	box 243
Mxenge, Ngxingweni and Shezi, 1990	box 87
Naidoo, Krish (Naidoo, Nicholls and Cambanis), 1985-1989	box 93
Namibian Attorneys, 1975, 1977	box 93
Nano Matlala Attorneys, 1989-1993	box 87
National Association of Democratic Lawyers	box 86
Nettleton, G.M., 1986-1989	box 93

Nicholls and Cambanis, 1989-1994 <u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	box 87
Nicholson, C.R., 1981-1982	box 93
Nkadimeng, Don, 1980-1986	box 93
Ntonga, B.B., 1980, 1984-1989	box 93
Ntonga, B.B., 1990-1992	box 86
Ntsebeza, Dumisa, 1987-1988	box 93
Omar, A.M., 1977-1982	box 189
Peer, Omar, 1981-1989	box 189
Peer, Omar, 1989-1990	box 86
Phosa, Mojapelo and Makgoba, 1983-1986	box 189
Pickering, Arthur, 1977-1978	box 189
Pillay and Company, 1977-1982	box 189
Pillay, Clive, 1980, 1986-1989	box 189
Pillay, Clive, 1981-1991	box 87
Pitje, Godfrey M., 1981-1982	box 189
Pitje, Godfrey M., 1991	box 87
R. Vassen and Co., 1990, 1992-1993	box 87
Ramopida, L.R., 1985-1986	box 189
Roshan Dehal and Associates, 1989-1992 <u>Physical Description</u> : 3 folders	box 86
S.S. Mathe and Co., 1990-1993	box 87
Sangoni Partnership, 1989-1992	box 87
Sangoni Partnership, 1983-1984, 1987-1989	box 189
Satchwell, Kathleen, 1982-1989 <u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	box 189
Satchwell, Kathleen, 1989-1992	box 87
Sedat, Pillay and Govindasamy, 1985-1988	box 189
Sedat, Pillay and Govindasamy, 1990-1992	box 87
Sekhonyana, Mosiuoa, 1986	box 189
Seriti, 1978-1982, 1986-1989	box 189
Seriti, Mavundla and Partners, 1989-1993	box 87
Simelame, 1982-1984	

	box 189
Sithole, S.B., 1986-1987	box 189
Siwisa, 1980-1985	box 189
Siwisa, 1991	box 87
Smith, Tabata and Van Heerden, 1991-1992	box 87
Smuts, David, 1984-1989	box 189
Smuts, David (Legal Assistance Centre), 1990	box 87
Soggott, David, 1979, 1982	box 189
Steve Ngwenya Attorneys, 1990-1992	box 87
Tantsi, D.Z., 1981-1983	box 189
Tayob, A.O., 1987, 1989	box 189
Thakurdin and Maharaj, 1990-1991	box 87
Thankurdin, R., 1988	box 189
Thinane, Dominic, 1987	box 189
Tucker, Raymond, 1975-1986	box 189
Tutani, J.W., 1983-1984	box 189
Valley, Hanif, 1989	box 189
Van Der Schyff, Roelf and Associates, 1990-1992	box 87
Vanessa Brereton and Co., 1989-1993	box 86
Vassen and Co., 1987	box 189
Vilakazi and Mosupye, 1981	box 189
von Klemperer, 1984	box 189
Yunus Mohamed and Associates, 1985-1989	box 93
Yunus Mohamed and Associates, 1990	box 87
Zama and Associates, 1987-1988	box 189
Zama and Associates, 1990-1992	box 87
Miscellaneous Attorneys, 1989-1993	box 87
Miscellaneous attorneys, 1977-1989	box 189
Unfiled, 1985-1987	box 259
Case briefs through 1979, 1979	box 60
Case Inquiries, Feb 1986	box 64
Case Statistics, 1978-1982	box 64

Physical Description: 2 folders

Cases, 1972-1974	box 104
Cases not funded	
1972,, 1972	box 237
1977-1980,, 1977-1980	box 237
<u>Physical Description</u> : 7 folders	
1982-1984,, 1982-1984	box 118
<u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	
1984,, 1984	box 64
<u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	
1985-1989,, 1985-1989	box 118
<u>Physical Description</u> : 6 folders	
1986,, 1986	box 64
<u>Physical Description</u> : 4 folders	
1989-1990,, 1989-1990	box 237
<u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	
1990-1991,, 1990-1991	box 118
<u>Physical Description</u> : 10 folders	
1992,, 1992	box 64
African Workers Association, 1980	box 29
Scope and Contents	
(T.A. Khumalo)	
ANC Trial-Pietermaritzburg, 1979-1980	box 29
Ashley LaGrange v. Security Police, 1979	box 29
Scope and Contents	
(Fischat)	
Attorneys Naidoo, Pillay, Bugwandeem, Sewpershad, Morgan, Kahn and David (arrest of,, 1980	box 29
Daniel Monsitsi correspondence, 1978	box 29
Dr. Ramphele Ramphele, 1982-1983	box 64
Elias Mafukonyane and 13 others, 1980	box 29

Scope and Contents

(Ledwaba)

Ephraim Mtshali Matter, 1983 box 64

Scope and Contents

(Simelane and Simelane)

Fezeka Francis Botha v. Colonel Erasmus, 1980 box 29

Scope and Contents

(Fischat)

Goedemond Prison/Police Abuses, 1980 box 64

Hlobane Colliery Disaster, 1984 box 64

Scope and Contents

(Thompson)

Ian Mgijma, 1980 box 29

Scope and Contents

(Fischat)

Isaac Mufamdi and 7 others, 1980 box 29

Scope and Contents

(Seriti)

Malisela Benjamin Moloise--Petition for Clemency, 1983 box 64

Scope and Contents

(Jana)

Marcus Kateka, 1980 box 29

Mose and 16 others, 1980 box 29

Scope and Contents

(Fischat)

Musa Shongwe, 1979 box 29

Mzukisi Mapela, Thami Kota and Mbuyisele Davids, 1980 box 29

Scope and Contents

(Fischat)

Oupa Segone, 1979-1980 box 29

Scope and Contents

(Tucker)

Pebco detentions, 1979-1980 box 29

State v. Abner Majamba and Jackson Yeko, 1981 box 64

Scope and Contents

(Fischat)

State v. Clifford Samango and 4 Others, 1984 box 64

Scope and Contents

(Jana)

State v. Gerhardt (Treason Trial), 1984 box 64

State v. Gideon Musi Knutha, Rose B. Kunene and Lydia Dakile,, 1979 box 29

Scope and Contents

(Chetty)

State v. John Dinga, 1985 box 118

Scope and Contents

(Naidoo)

State v. Kate Serokolo, Martha Legoabe and Komiki Gumede, 1979 box 29

Scope and Contents

(Chetty)

State v. M. Matshaba, S. Matshaba and P. Matshaba, 1984 box 64

Scope and Contents

(Peer)

State v. Mono Arthur Badela, 1981 box 29

Scope and Contents

(Fischat)

State v. Norman Saambo, 1984 box 64

Scope and Contents

(Jana)

State v. Patrick Poise, 1984 box 64

Scope and Contents

(Peer)

State v. Paul Zwane and 10 Others, 1984	box 64
Scope and Contents	
(Jana)	
State v. Sophia Short and 22 others, 1985	box 118
Scope and Contents	
(Sakkie Mabo)	
State v. Tandi, Makatala, Booi and Pato, 1980	box 29
Scope and Contents	
(B.B. Ntonga and Tutani)	
State v. Thozamile Qgwetha, 1980	box 29
Scope and Contents	
(B.B. Ntonga)	
State v. Vena, Ngeju, Liwani and others, 1981	box 29
Scope and Contents	
(Fischat)	
State v. Wilfred Marwane, 1982	box 64
Scope and Contents	
(Jana)	
Themba Notyeke, 1980	box 29
Scope and Contents	
(Fischat)	
Zinjiva Nkondo, 1980	box 29
Zwelakhe Sisulu, 1981	box 29
Attorney fees, 1982-1990	box 180
Chronology of legal assistance to South Africa, 1975-1991	box 237
Chronology of legal assistance to South Africa, 1982-1993	box 237
Closed cases and contact info for law firms, 1988-1989	box 237
Closed cases and workshops for legal assistance responses, 1986-1991	box 237

Scope and Contents

(some financial info)

Correspondence, 1990-1991	box 148
Correspondence and list of commitments, 1991-1992	box 148
Domestic Cases, 1982	box 149
Scope and Contents	
(Drafts of summaries of domestic cases)	
Fees for legal assistance, 1983-1993 <u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	box 237
Guidelines for legal assistance	box 237
Guidelines for legal assistance, 1990	box 237
Scope and Contents	
(revised)	
Legal Assistance, 1993	box 64
Legal Assistance special fund, 1978	box 189
List of cases, 1978-1979	box 237
List of Detainees, 1981-1983 <u>Physical Description</u> : 8 folders	box 60
List of Detainees, 1981-1983 <u>Physical Description</u> : 8 folders	box 61
Notes on costs of cases, 1984-1991	box 76
Outstanding financial commitments to attorneys, 1992-1993	box 237
Possible cases, 1975	box 237
Reports on Project/Cases, 1984-1985	box 148
Scope and Contents	
(Report and summaries)	
Summary of activities, 1969-1972 <u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	box 237
200 State of Emergency Detainees, 1986	box 117

Scope and Contents

(Naidoo)

30 State of Emergency Detainees, 1986-1987	box 102
Scope and Contents	
(De La Harpe/Nettleton)	
56 State of Emergency Detainees, 1987-1988	box 231
<u>Physical Description</u> : 4 folders	
6 Section 29 cases, 1986-1987	box 65
Scope and Contents	
(Y. Mahomed)	
7 Cases from Ladysmith, 1987-1989	box 68
Scope and Contents	
(Mahlobo)	
70 State of Emergency Detainees, 1990	box 81
Scope and Contents	
(Vally, Watters, Mthembu)	
Addo cases-public violence and murder, 1985-1987	box 27
Scope and Contents	
(Majodina)	
African National Congress and v. Ciskei Council of State, 1991-1992	box 67
Scope and Contents	
(Smith, Tabata and Van Heerden)	
Airco Inc. v. United States 19 U.S.C. section 1303, 1976	box 46
Aggett, Neil Hudson (Inquisition)	
1982,, 1982	box 91
<u>Physical Description</u> : 8 folders	
1982-1983,, 1982-1983	box 89
(1)Correspondence and Financial, 1982-1983	box 89

Scope and Contents

(Lane)

(2) Case Info and press clippings, 1982 <u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	box 89
(3) Case info and press clippings, Jun-Aug 1982 <u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	box 89
(4) Case info and press clippings, Sep-Dec 1982 <u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	box 89
(5) Affidavits of detainees, 1982 <u>Physical Description:</u> 3 folders	box 89
(6) Transcripts, 1982 <u>Physical Description:</u> 5 folders	box 89
(7) Transcripts, 1982 <u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	box 89
(7) Transcripts, 1982 <u>Physical Description:</u> 3 folders	box 91
(8) Transcripts, 1982 <u>Physical Description:</u> 5 folders	box 91
Albert Mavuso 13 Others, 1985	box 70

Scope and Contents

(Phosa, Mojabelo and Partners)

Alexander v. Minister of Justice, 1976-1977	box 234
Alexander v. Minister of Law and Order, 1974-1975 <u>Physical Description:</u> 4 folders	box 43
Alexandra City Council/Bedford Ndlovu and Others, 1989-1991	box 88

Scope and Contents

(Vally, Watters)

Allan Goddard v. Department. of Manpower, 1989-1990	box 81
Scope and Contents (Satchwell)	
Allan Goddard v. Minister of Law and Order, 1990	box 67

Scope and Contents

(Satchwell)

Alpheus Kunitu and Others v. Minister of Police, 1985 box 91

Scope and Contents

(Ramopida)

Amalgamated Black Workers Union v. Everlast Furniture
Manufacturers,, 1984-1986 box 117

Scope and Contents

(Makenna)

Andrew Adams v. Minister of Law and Order, 1989 box 68

Scope and Contents

(E. Moosa)

Andrew Ngobeni and others v. Alderson and Flitton,
1979-1982 box 26

Scope and Contents

(Seriti)

Angula v. Minister of Defense and Attorney General
Mariental Claim,, 1985 box 60

Scope and Contents

(Smuts)

Anton Van Zyl (for Zu Nduna v. Minister of Law and
Order, 1988-1991 box 30

Scope and Contents

(P.S.S. Mahlobo)

Applications for Public Mares, 1989-1992 box 88

Scope and Contents

(Vally, Watters, Mthembu)

Archbishop Hurley trial (Koevoet reports) box 85
Physical Description: 3 folders

Arthur Phuthage v. SAP/SADF, 1990-1991 box 81

Scope and Contents

(McLahlan)

AZAPO v. Magistrate King William's Town, 1986 box 28

Scope and Contents

(Naidoo)

Bana v. Minister of Law and Order, 1985-1988 box 26

Scope and Contents

(Fiona McLachlan)

Basie Mogotsi and Others v Department of Development
Aid, 1990-1992 box 30

Scope and Contents

(Matlala Attorneys)

Bessinger and Others: The cabinet, 1987-1988 box 117

Scope and Contents

(Lorentz and Bone)

Bethal Students Matter, 1989-1990 box 67

Scope and Contents

(Sangoni Partnership)

Bethlehem Detention Cases, 1990-1991 box 88

Scope and Contents

(Vally, Watters, Mthembu)

Bloemfontein Detention Matters, 1990-1991 box 88

Scope and Contents

(Vally, Watters, Mthembu)

Bloemfontein terrorism trial, 1975 box 30

Blythwood Institutional Students, 1989-1990 box 30

Scope and Contents

(Sangoni Partnership)

Bobby Ncise Civil Claim, 1990-1992 box 67

Scope and Contents

(Naidoo, Nicholls and Cambanis)

Bogacu, Steven (inquest), 1990	box 70
Scope and Contents	
(Vally, Watters, Mthembu)	
Boy Lau and others, 1990	box 30
Brandford Rents, 1991	box 88
Scope and Contents	
(Vally and Mthembu)	
Butterworth Training College, 1989	box 70
Scope and Contents	
(Sangoni Partnership)	
BWG and P.S. Khumalo v. Minister of Law and Order, 1989-1991	box 30
C.N. Mkalipi and B. Sokutu, 1986	box 65
Scope and Contents	
(Majodina)	
Capetown workers, 1974	box 30
Scope and Contents	
(P.S.S. Mahlobo)	
Caroline Thomas v. Minister of Law and Order, 1989	box 68
Scope and Contents	
(Magqabi, Klaas, and Partners)	
Case of 37 Namibians (Barbecue Detainees), 1984	box 60
Scope and Contents	
(Smuts)	
Cele and 5 Others v. Minister of Law and Order, 1986	box 60
Scope and Contents	
(Chennells/Albertyn)	
Charles Mendelow and Associates, 1989	box 93
Chesterville Murder Case, 1985-1986	box 28

Scope and Contents

(Albertyn)

Choane, Norman, 1990-1992	box 88
Scope and Contents	
(Vally, Watters, Mthembu)	
Ciskei civil actions, 1983-1986	box 117
Scope and Contents	
(Jana)	
Ciskei state of emergency cases, 1983	box 66
Scope and Contents	
(Mankahla)	
Ciskei state of emergency cases, 1983-1984	box 66
<u>Physical Description</u> : 5 folders	
Ciskei v. S. Ngani and Mkhefa, 1983-1986	box 94
Scope and Contents	
(Tutani)	
City of New York Commission on Human Rights v. New York Times	
Draft brief, Jan 1976	box 45
Draft pleadings	box 45
<u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	
Memorandum of respondents and intervenors	box 235
New York State Human Rights Law	box 187
New York Times advertisement policy	box 187
New York Times advertisements, 1970-1971	box 187
Opinion	box 187
Peter Connell's notes	box 187
Pittsburgh Press case	box 187
Pleadings	box 45
<u>Physical Description</u> : 3 folders	
Pleadings	box 187

<u>Physical Description</u> : 3 folders	
Pleadings	box 187
Pleadings I-III	box 45
<u>Physical Description</u> : 3 folders	
Pleadings (Court of Appeals)	box 45
<u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	
Pleadings IV-VI (Appeal)	box 45
<u>Physical Description</u> : 3 folders	
Post hearing reply brief materials	box 187
<u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	
Press release	box 187
Proposed interrogatories to the New York Times	box 187
Questions presented	box 187
Record on appeal	box 187
<u>Physical Description</u> : 3 folders	
Trial preparation materials	box 187
<u>Physical Description</u> : 5 folders	
Trial preparation materials	box 235
<u>Physical Description</u> : 3 folders	
Miscellaneous appellant research, 1976-1977	box 235
Civil Action by Tendani Lillian Muofhe, 1982	box 60
Scope and Contents	
(Tucker)	
Civil Actions for Damages, 1984	box 60
Scope and Contents	
(Peer)	
Civil Actions v. Minister of Law and Order, 1986	box 68
Scope and Contents	
(Mavundla)	
Civil Claims -Braklaagti Residents, 1989	box 70

Scope and Contents

(Watters)

Civil Claims Against Mine Security Personnel -National Union of Mineworkers,, 1987, 1990	box 67
Scope and Contents	
(K. Naidoo)	
Civil claims-Tumahole Township, 1989-1990	box 27
Scope and Contents	
(Dison/Bell, Dewar and Hall)	
Clemency petition: Hanover Four, 1989	box 27
Scope and Contents	
(Roshan Dehal)	
Clifford Press, 1990	box 148
Scope and Contents	
(Notes and correspondence)	
Commission of Inquiry into the Death of Sizwe Clayton Sithole,, 1990	box 81
Scope and Contents	
(Satchwell)	
Congress of South African Trade Unions v. Vosloorus Town Council,, 1990	box 68
Scope and Contents	
(Cheadle Thompson and Haysom)	
COSAS, 1991-1992	box 30
Scope and Contents	
(Fiona McLachlan)	
COSATU and 27 Others v. State President. and Minister of Law and Order,, 1986-1987	box 28
<u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	
Curfew cases, 1987-1988	box 85
<u>Physical Description</u> : 3 folders	
D.T. Goldberg v. Department of Prisons, 1977	box 234
Dan Dumile Qeqe, 1980-1981	

Scope and Contents (Fischat)	box 26
Danielskuil Interdict, 1990-1991 <u>Physical Description</u> : 3 folders	box 83
Davel community (influx control), 1984-1985 Scope and Contents (Moshidi)	box 66
Daveyton Rent Case, 1989-1991 Scope and Contents (Vally, Watters, Mthembu)	box 88
David Bruce/Appeal, 1989 Scope and Contents (Satchwell)	box 70
David Nqakayi, 1987-1988 Scope and Contents (Kathleen Satchwell)	box 27
David Webster murder, 1989-1992 <u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	box 27
Debeers, Anco Diamond, Diamond Abrasive Corporation v. United States,, 1974-1978	box 46
Del Monte sardines, 1975-1976 <u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	box 236
Delaware v. Mawere et al., 1975-1976	box 236
Dellums v. U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission General, 1988	box 243
General, 1988	box 252
Brief for Intervenor Advanced Nuclear Fuels, 1988	box 69
Brief for respondents, 1988	box 69
Deferred Joint Appendix <u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	box 69
Petitioners brief, 1988	box 69

Respondent's final brief, 1988	box 69
Democratic Teachers Union, 1988	box 70
Scope and Contents (E. Moosa and Associates)	
Desmond Gudula v. Minister of Law and Order, 1990-1991	box 27
Scope and Contents (Chaskalson/Legal Resources Center)	
Detainee Claudia Estelle Manning, 1987-1988	box 28
Scope and Contents (Pillay)	
Detainees in Port Elizabeth, Alexandria and Humansdorp, 1986	box 117
Scope and Contents (Naidoo)	
Detention Emergency Regulations R. Nkwalase and A. Mantshongwe,, 1985	box 117
Scope and Contents (B.B. Ntonga)	
Detention of Buyisile Tom, 1989	box 70
Scope and Contents (Magqabi, Klaas, and Partners)	
Detention of Mohammed Valli Moosa, 1989	box 70
Scope and Contents (Naidoo/Naidoo, Nicholls)	
Detention of Titus Mafolo, 1989	box 70
Scope and Contents (Naidoo, Nicholls and Cambanis)	
Detention without trial (Namibia), 1984-1987	box 65

Scope and Contents

(Smuts)

Detention/Transvaal Stayaway Committee and Vaal uprisings, 1985	box 25
Scope and Contents	
(Manoim)	
Detention: Attorney Y.A. Vawda, 1987-1988	box 91
Scope and Contents	
(Pillay)	
Dewet Monakedi Matter, 1989	box 88
Scope and Contents	
(Watters/Hanif Valley Attorneys)	
Diggs v. Civil Aeronautics Board, 1973-1976	box 43
<u>Physical Description</u> : 3 folders	
Diggs v. Civil Aeronautics Board, 1973-1976	box 234
<u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	
Diggs v. Dent	
General, 1975	box 234
Scope and Contents	
(pleadings)	
Correspondence, 1974-1976	box 48
Draft pleadings	box 48
Pleadings	box 48
Pleadings I-II	box 48
<u>Physical Description</u> : 3 folders	
Diggs v. Shultz	
Pleadings	box 46
<u>Physical Description</u> : 4 folders	
South Africa Foundation	box 102
United States v. ATandT (American Telephone and Telegraph),	box 102
Dobsonville Rent Cases, 1989-1990	box 88

Scope and Contents

(Hanif Vally)

Dondashe v. Minister of Law and Order, 1985-1988 box 26

Scope and Contents

(Fiona McLachlan)

DPSC and Black Sash (RMC and Others) v. State President,
1988 box 83

Scope and Contents

(Manoim/Cheadle, Thompson, Haysom)

DPSC and COSATU v. State President of South Africa,
1988-1989 box 83

Scope and Contents

(Cheadle Thompson and Haysom)

DPSC vs. State President, 1991 box 27

Scope and Contents

(Cheadle Thompson and Haysom)

Dr. Abu-Baker Asvat, 1989-1990 box 27

Scope and Contents

(Dison/Bell, Dewar and Hall)

Durban African bus drivers strike, 1973-1974 box 30

Earnest Malgas v. Minister of Law and Order, 1990 box 70

Scope and Contents

(Vanessa Brereton)

Eddie Danster and 14 others v. Minister of Prisons and
others,, 1980-1981 box 29

Scope and Contents

(Fischat)

Edgar Papiyana Matter, 1989-1990 box 27

Scope and Contents

(Roshan Dehal and Associates)

Edmund Myeza and others v. Minister of Law and Order,
1986 box 65

Scope and Contents

(Y. Mahomed)

Edmund, Ruben (disappearance), 1987-1989 box 91

Scope and Contents

(Smuts/Lorentz and Bone)

Edward Gumede v. Minister of Law and Order, 1986-1987 box 26

Scope and Contents

(C. Albertyn and S. Williams/Chennells, Albertyn)

Elliot Maseko v. Minister of Police and Prisons, 1984 box 60

Scope and Contents

(Phosa)

Emergency Detainees, 1986-1987 box 117

Scope and Contents

(Naidoo)

Emergency Detainees Case, 1989 box 83

Scope and Contents

(Vanessa Brereton)

Emergency Detainees: Ndlovu, Nzama, Phewa and Mhlongo, 1989-1990 box 27

Scope and Contents

(Roshan Dehal and Associates)

Ernest Sotsu, 1992 box 27

Scope and Contents

(Cheadle Thompson and Haysom)

Essop case, 1972 box 236

Scope and Contents

(terrorism act)

Eunice Thwala and Job Sifundza v. Minister of Defence, 1990-1992 box 30

Scope and Contents

(Phosa, Mojapelo and Partners)

Fanuel Shigwedha v. Koevoet, 1987-1988	box 91
Scope and Contents	
(Smuts/Lorentz and Bone)	
Farisani Matter, 1984	box 60
Scope and Contents	
(Nkadimeng)	
Faslom Mashigo v. Minister of Law and Order, 1986	box 70
Scope and Contents	
(Sithole)	
Father Smangaliso Mkhathswa, 1983-1984	box 234
FAWU v. State President, 1986-1987	box 28
<u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	
Ferrochrome trade between the U.S. and South Africa, 1975-1976	box 236
Scope and Contents	
(research materials)	
Ferrochrome trade between the U.S. and South Africa, 1974-1976	box 236
Forced removal cases, 1990-1991	box 27
Scope and Contents	
(M.H. Gafoor and Company)	
Forced Removal of Mswazi Tribe, 1990	box 70
Scope and Contents	
(M.H. Gafoor and Company)	
Fort Beaufort Unrest Cases (55 cases), 1985	box 60
Scope and Contents	
(Siwisa)	
Four Human Rights Matters in Bophuthatswana, 1990-1991	box 68

Scope and Contents

(Matlala Attorneys)

France Mdlletshe v. Minister of Law and Order, 1989-1991	box 30
Scope and Contents	
(P.S.S. Mahlobo)	

Funny Pietoos and Sipho Vumase, 1991-1992	box 30
Scope and Contents	
(Fiona McLachlan)	

G.N. Soobader v. the Commissioner of the South African Police,, 1985-1986	box 234
Scope and Contents	
(Mahomed)	

Ga-Rankuwa Mar Cases, 1990	box 30
Scope and Contents	
(Seriti, Mavundla, and Partners)	

Gelvandale incident, 1971	box 236
---------------------------	---------

George Houser complaint	
Correspondence, 1972-1973	box 103
Scope and Contents	
(Pan American World Airways)	

Press clippings and background, 1972	box 103
--------------------------------------	---------

George Mabote v. Minister of Law and Order, 1990-1992	box 83
Scope and Contents	
(McLahlan)	

Goldstone Commission, 1990-1991	box 67
Scope and Contents	
(Charles Mendelow and Associates)	

Goldstone Commission into Sebokeng Shootings, 1990	box 70
Scope and Contents	
(S.C. Mhinga)	

Gordhan, Pravin, 1990	box 67
-----------------------	--------

Scope and Contents

(Seedat, Pillay and Govindasamy)

Graaff-Reinet Community cases, 1989-1991 box 29

Scope and Contents

(Vanessa Brereton and Co.)

Grace Sithhole, Thandi Gqubule and Chris Ngcobo and 4 others v. State President,, 1986-1987 box 65

Scope and Contents

(Satchwell)

Grassroots Publications (including New Era), 1988-1990 box 67

Scope and Contents

(E. Moosa and Associates)

Griekwastad Matter, 1991-1992 box 83

Scope and Contents

(McLahlan)

Griffiths Dube and 14 others, 1988 box 90

Scope and Contents

(Zama)

Hamilton, Clarence, 1974 box 30

Hardnett v. Pan Am, 1977 box 46

Harms Commission, 1990 box 29

Scope and Contents

(Seriti, Mavundla, and Partners)

Harvey, Cassim, et al. (matter of), 1985 box 25

Scope and Contents

(Naidoo)

Hawston Township Residents, 1990 box 83

Scope and Contents

(Van Der Schyff, Roelf and Associates)

Health Workers Organization v. Drs. Lang and Tucker, 1982 box 60

Scope and Contents

(Jaha)

Hlongwane v. Minister of Kwazulu, 1988-1990	box 68
Scope and Contents	
(P.S.S. Mahlobo)	
Huhudi Civic Association matter, 1984-1986	box 117
Scope and Contents	
(Jana)	
I.B.G. Ngcobo and Partners, 1989	box 93
IDAMASA v. Divisional Commissioner of Police and others, 1987-1989	box 90
Scope and Contents	
(Majodina)	
Incorporated Law Society of the Transvaal v. Vusani, 1974-1975	box 94
Informal Repression Harms Commission, 1989-1991	box 27
<u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	
Investigation into the death of Michael Moeng and civil claim by Abram Moeng,, 1989-1990	box 27
Scope and Contents	
(Dison/Bell, Dewar)	
Isiah Matoboka v. Minister of Law and Order, 1990-1991	box 88
Scope and Contents	
(Vally, Watters, Mthembu)	
Ivy Sokupa v. Minister of Law and Order, 1990-1991	box 29
Scope and Contents	
(Vanessa Brereton)	
J. Maseko, B. Mokgosi and S. Mohope, 1987	box 60
Scope and Contents	
(Seriti, Mavundla and Partners)	
Jackie Seroke and Another v. State (Black Lawyers Assn.), 1990-1992	box 83
Jackson Nxuma v. Minister of Law and Order, 1991	

<p>Scope and Contents (Matlala Attorneys)</p>	box 68
<p>Jacob Tsietse Maleho, 1987 Scope and Contents (Satchwell)</p>	box 70
<p>Jay Naidoo and Congress of South African Trade Unions v. Minister of Law and Order,, 1989-1990, , 1992 Scope and Contents (Cheadle, Thompson)</p>	box 68
<p>Jean Manning case, 1986-1987 Scope and Contents (Pillay/Seedat...)</p>	box 28
<p>Jimmy Mabaso, 1979-1980 Scope and Contents (Tucker)</p>	box 64
<p>John Rees Matter, 1983 Scope and Contents (Tucker)</p>	box 60
<p>Johnson and Mthwana v. the State, 1989</p>	box 90
<p>Josaphat Mudzindiko, 1976-1978, , 1981</p>	box 26
<p>Josef Katofa/The Cabinet and Another, 1987-1988 Scope and Contents (Smuts/Lorentz and Bone)</p>	box 91
<p>Joseph Mokoena civil action, 1985-1986 Scope and Contents (Sekhonyana and Co.)</p>	box 25
<p>Joseph, Petrus (death), 1989</p>	box 70

Scope and Contents

(Smuts/Legal Assistance Centre)

Josiah Malatzi and 15 Others v. Minister of Law and Order, 1990-1992	box 30
Scope and Contents	
(Naidoo, Nicholls)	
Justice Ndlangisa/The Minister of Police, 1987	box 67
Scope and Contents	
(Ntsebeza/Sangoni Partnership)	
K. Naidoo/Others v. Minister of Law and Order/Others, 1985-1986	box 117
Scope and Contents	
(Naidoo)	
Kabanyane v. Commissioner of Kwazulu Police, 1990	box 83
Scope and Contents	
(Zama)	
Kagiso and Munsieville Residents Association, 1991	box 68
Scope and Contents	
(Vally and Mthembu)	
Kamalan Naidoo and 11 others v. Minister of Law and Order, 1985	box 234
KaNgwane case brief	
Commission of Inquiry transcripts, Vol. 1 and 4, Mar 1984	box 66
Commission of Inquiry transcripts, Vol. 2, Mar 1984	box 66
Correspondence, financial info, 1982-1984	box 66
Draft	box 59
Scope and Contents	
(second markup)	
Draft	box 59

Scope and Contents

(part II)

Draft #6 <u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	box 59
Draft #7	box 59
Draft and corrections	box 59
Drafts <u>Physical Description:</u> 7 folders	box 59
Drafts #1, 2, 4	box 59
Drafts #2, 3, 4	box 59
Drafts #5, 6	box 59
Final version, 1984	box 59
Memo to Rumpff Commission Scope and Contents (draft)	box 66
Memo to Rumpff Commission Scope and Contents (final version)	box 66
Memorandum of submissions by Transvaal United African Teachers Association,	box 66
News clippings, notes, court documents, 1982-1984 <u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	box 66
Responses to brief, 1984 <u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	box 59
Statement of points to be argued by first applicant Scope and Contents (Case No. 9990/82)	box 66
Transmittal letter addresses, 1984 <u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	box 59
Kapa, Nomuntu Ingrid, 1988	box 90

Scope and Contents

(Satchwell)

Kauluma v. Minister of Defence (Cassinga detainees)	
1984,, 1984	box 85
1980s,, 1980s	box 85
[Capitol] Hill resolutions, 1984	box 85
Lorentz and Bone	box 85
<u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	
Smuts, 1984-1987	box 85
<u>Physical Description</u> : 4 folders	
Kenneth Sithole v. Minister of Law and Order, 1989-1992	box 30
Scope and Contents	
(Fiona McLachlan)	
Khuma Residents Matter, 1990	box 30
Scope and Contents	
(S.C. Mhinga)	
Klaas v. Minister of Law and Order, 1985-1989	box 26
Scope and Contents	
(Fiona McLachlan)	
Klipplaat Community Evictions, 1989-1991	box 29
Scope and Contents	
(Vanessa Brereton and Co.)	
Koa, Maureen and 7 Other Children, 1987	box 70
Scope and Contents	
(Satchwell)	
Komani, Lovemore, 1989	box 245
Kotjipati/Amporo v. Minister of Defence, 1986	box 231
<u>Physical Description</u> : 6 folders	
Kroonstad Matters, 1990	box 67
<u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	
Kroonstad Rents Matters, 1989-1991	box 88

Scope and Contents

(Mthembu/Vally, Watters and Mthembu)

Krugersdorp Residents Organization v. Minister of Law and Order,, 1986 <u>Physical Description:</u> 6 folders	box 60
KTC Crossroads (Budlander Legal Resources Centre), 1987-1989 <u>Physical Description:</u> 4 folders	box 81
Kunutu and Others v. Minister of Police, 1986-1987 Scope and Contents (Ramopida)	box 91
Kwa Ngema community forced removals RLS, 1984-1985 <u>Physical Description:</u> 3 folders	box 25
Kwa Thema, 1989-1990 Scope and Contents (Bell, Dewar and Hall)	box 27
Kwamakhutha Interdict, 1990 Scope and Contents (Zama)	box 83
Langa, Nkosinathi, 1990 Scope and Contents (Bell, Dewar and Hall)	box 81
Langson Modipane v. Minister of Law and Order, 1990 Scope and Contents (Legodi, Khoza)	box 70
Lenkoe, James	
General, 1969-1971	box 234
Background info and statement, 1969, undated	box 103
Correspondence, 1969-1971	box 103
Inquest transcript <u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	box 103
Pleadings, 1969-1972	box 103

Press clippings, 1969	box 103
Leeufontein civil claims, 1989-1990	box 27
Scope and Contents (Dison/Bell, Dewar and Hall)	
Leeuw, Jimmy and 3 Others, 1990-1991	box 88
Scope and Contents (Vally and Mthembu)	
Legal Assistance Trust: The Administrator General and Minister of Defence, 1989	box 90
Scope and Contents (Smuts)	
Legodi, Khoza and Partners, 1987-1988	box 93
Lekgolo R. Ramodipa v. Minister of Law and Order, 1986-1987	box 28
Scope and Contents (Mayundla/Seriti...)	
Lekoaletsoe v. Minister of Law and Order, 1988	box 90
Scope and Contents (Bell, Dewar and Hall)	
Lieutenant Gregory Rockman, 1989-1990	box 67
Scope and Contents (Essa Moosa and Associates)	
Louise Vale and Others v. Minister of Law and Order, 1986, , 1988	box 117
Scope and Contents (De La Harpe/Nettleton)	
Lulamile Ernest Nazo, 1987	box 81
Scope and Contents (B.B. Ntonga)	
M. Buthelezi Libel Action, 1974	box 94
M.G. Buthelezi v. Paul Wellings and M. Sutcliffe, 1988	box 90

Scope and Contents

(Pillay/Y. Mahomed and Associates)

Mabitsela, Charles, 1989-1991	box 88
Scope and Contents	
(Vally, Watters, Mthembu)	

Machibini Residents, 1990	box 67
Scope and Contents	
(M.W. Vabaza)	

Magopa Tribe, 1988-1992	box 30
Scope and Contents	
(Haysom/Cheadle,Thompson and Haysom)	

Majieskloof Land Issue, 1990, , 1992	box 68
Scope and Contents	
(MacDonald, Papier, and Associates)	

Majopelo, P.M., 1987	box 93
----------------------	--------

Makenna, S.L., 1983-1985	box 93
--------------------------	--------

Malinga v. Minister of Law and Order, 1990	box 30
Scope and Contents	
(P.S.S. Mahlobo)	

Mallinick, Ress, Richman and Co., 1974-1977, , 1980-1981, , 1988	box 93
---	--------

Mamelodi Inquest, 1988-1990	box 81
Scope and Contents	
(Matlala Attorneys)	

Mamelodi shootings inquest, 1985-1986	box 117
Scope and Contents	
(Mothe Matlala Mahlangu and Moabi)	

Mampuru, Mahlakametsa and Mokgopa inquest, 1989-1990	box 27
---	--------

Scope and Contents

(Dison/Bell, Dewar and Hall)

Mangaung Education Crisis Committee, 1991-1992	box 88
Scope and Contents	
(Vally and Mthembu)	
Mangaung Rent/City Council, 1989-1991	box 88
Scope and Contents	
(Vally, Watters, Mthembu)	
Manguane Rent Cases, 1989-1990	box 88
Scope and Contents	
(Hanif Vally Attorneys)	
Martin, Barry	
General, 1985	box 236
<u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	
Accident report, 1983	box 47
Appellant's reply brief and supplemental brief	box 47
Appellant's supplemental appendix	box 47
Brief for appellant, 1987	box 47
Brief for appellees and defendants	box 47
Clippings	box 47
Complaints, 1984	box 47
Correspondence, 1985-1988	box 47
Correspondence and notes, 1984-1985	box 47
<u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	
Defendant's motion to dismiss and attachments	box 47
<u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	
Defendant's reply, 1985	box 47
Drafts	box 236
<u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	
Fact pattern, 1985	box 236
Foreign Sovereign Immunities Act	box 47
Internal memos and investigations, 1985	box 236

Interrogation answers/investigation, 1985	box 236
Matthews, A.S., 1985	box 236
Medical records	box 236
Medical records	box 47
Newspaper articles, 1983-1985	box 236
Notice of motion <u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	box 47
Peter Pink, 1985	box 236
Plaintiff deposition	box 47
Plaintiff's memorandum in opposition to defendant's motion to dismiss	box 47
Plaintiff's reply, attachments, affidavit and State Department memo, 1985	box 47
Plaintiff's reply brief, 1985	box 47
Pleadings	box 47
Research	box 236
Trial preparation materials <u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	box 47
Urban Morgan Insitute for Human Rights/Bert Lockwood, 1985 <u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	box 47
Urban Morgan Institute for Human Rights/Bert Lockwood, 1985 <u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	box 236
Martindale, Robert J., 1986	box 93
Marule, Simon (inquest), 1987-1988 <u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	box 117
Maruma Inquest, 1986 Scope and Contents (Nettleton)	box 28
Matjila, Mokgoathheng and Co., 1979, , 1981-1983, , 1985	box 93
Matlala, Nano, 1988-1989	box 93
Matthews Malza and others, 1985-1986	box 25

Scope and Contents

(A.M.M. Motimele)

Mavundla, N.M., 1986-1989	box 93
Mawu and Mchunu v. State President and Ministers of Law and Order and Justice, 1986	box 25
<u>Physical Description</u> : 3 folders	
Mawu and Mchunu v. State President and Ministers of Law and Order and Justice, 1986	box 28
Scope and Contents	
(Harris/Cheadle)	
MAWU/Mpophomeni Murders, 1986-1987	box 117
Scope and Contents	
(Chennells, Albertyn)	
MAWU/Newcastle Detentions, 1986, , 1992	box 30
Scope and Contents	
(Albertyn/Chennellis ...)	
Mbeko Mnyatheli v. Minister of Police, 1987	box 67
Scope and Contents	
(Ntsebeza)	
Mbindi, Gabriel	
General	box 94
Correspondence and press clippings, 1968-1969	box 94
Pleadings and background info, 1967-1968	box 94
<u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	
Mndawe inquest	
1983-1984	box 231
<u>Physical Description</u> : 3 folders	
1983-1985	box 231
1984	box 231
Mbuli, M.P., 1976-1977	box 93
Mbundu and Mampane (defense of), 1981-1982	box 29

Scope and Contents

(Ratha Mokgoatlheng)

McLachlan, Fiona, 1985-1989	box 93
Mdluli, Joseph (died in detention), 1976-1977	box 30
Metal and Allied Workers Union (MAWU) v. Barlows Manufacturing Company Ltd., 1983	box 61
Scope and Contents	
(Satchwell)	
Mhinga and Msimeki, 1985	box 93
Michael Motsamai v. Minister of Law and Order, 1990-1992	box 67
Scope and Contents	
(Nicholls and Cambanis)	
Michael Mthembu and Co., 1982, , 1986-1988	box 93
Michael Mzinzi and 9 others v. Minister of Law and Order, 1986-1987	box 27
Scope and Contents	
(Mankahla)	
Minister of Law and Order (various claims against), 1989-1992	box 30
Scope and Contents	
(E. Moosa and Associates)	
Mlangeni, Bheki (inquiry into death), 1991-1993	box 90
Scope and Contents	
(Cheadle Thompson and Haysom)	
Mlungisi Ndevu v. Minister of Law and Order, 1989-1992	box 68
Scope and Contents	
(Magqabi, Klaas, and Partners)	
Modau, Oliver, 1990	box 81
Scope and Contents	
(Bell, Dewar and Hall)	
Mogope Relocation (also spelled Magopa), 1983	box 70

Physical Description: 2 folders

Mohamed Valli Moosa and Mafeson Morobe v. Minister of Law and Order, 1987-1991	box 67
Scope and Contents	
(Sangoni)	
Mohamed Valli Moosa and Mafeson Morobe v. Minister of Law and Order, 1989	box 67
Mohamed, Ebrahim, 1985-1986	box 93
Mohlaleli and Associates, 1985-1987	box 93
Mohlakeng Rent Cases, 1989-1990	box 88
Scope and Contents	
(Hanif Vally Attorneys)	
Mokoape v. Minister of Prisons, 1980	box 61
Scope and Contents	
(Baqwa)	
Moloi, Moloi and Keele inquest, 1990	box 30
Scope and Contents	
(Seriti, Mavundla, and Partners)	
Moloto, T.P., 1987, , 1989	box 93
Mongameli Dyantyi, 1990	box 67
Monyatsi, 1982-1985	box 93
Morebudi, Thomas (inquest), 1985-1986	box 117
Scope and Contents	
(Naidoo)	
Moreriane, William, 1979-1982	box 26
Scope and Contents	
(Seriti)	
Moses Lechuti: School Suspension, 1989, , 1991-1992	box 88
Scope and Contents	
(Hanif Vally/Vally, Watters)	
Moses Madia and Charles Dube v. Minister of Law and Order, 1986	box 234

Scope and Contents

(Harris/Cheadle)

Moshidi, Kunene and Makume (also Monama), 1983-1985	box 93
Mothle, Matlala, Mahlangu and Moabi, 1986-1987	box 93
Mountain Qumbella/Matthews Huna Appeal, 1977-1978, , 1980-1981	box 26

Scope and Contents

(Richman)

Mphahlele, Maoka and Associates, 1986-1987	box 93
Mphaphathi v. Orangevaal Development Board, 1985	box 70

Scope and Contents

(Fiona McLachlan)

Mtukanti Mbolekwa v. Minister of Law and Order, 1989	box 29
--	--------

Scope and Contents

(Vanessa Brereton and Co.)

Muofhe, T.I. inquest, 1981	box 149
Scope and Contents	
(Post-moten examination report, forensic report, judgement)	

Muofhe, T.I. inquest, 1982	box 149
Muofhe, T.I. inquest, 1982	box 149

Scope and Contents

(Section I of transcript)

Muofhe, T.I. inquest, 1982	box 149
Scope and Contents	
(Section II of transcript)	

Muofhe, T.I. inquest, 1982	box 210
Scope and Contents	
(Section of transcript examining police evidence, press clippings and judgement)	

Mxgene, Griffiths	
Case info, press clippings, notes, 1981-1982	box 236

Correspondence, 1981-1983	box 236
Mxgene, Griffiths Mlungisi, 1990	box 236
Scope and Contents	
(Mxenge, Ngzingweni and Shezi)	
Mxolisi Patrick Antoni v. The State, 1979-1981	box 29
Scope and Contents	
(Fischat)	
Myeliso and Ntuli v. Minister of Law and Order, 1990-1992	box 83
Scope and Contents	
(Nicholls and Cambanis)	
Mzwandile Christopher Ngcobo v. Minister of Law and Order, 1987-1988	box 65
Scope and Contents	
(Satchwell)	
Namibia Newspaper, 1985-1987	box 83
<u>Physical Description</u> : 4 folders	
Namibian National Students' Organisation (NANSO) and Others v. Speaker of National Assembly for South West Africa,, 1988	box 70
Scope and Contents	
(Legal Assistance Center of Namibia)	
National Union of Mineworkers v. Marievale Consolidated Mines Limited,, 1985-1986	box 65
<u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	
Ncinci Khumslo v. Minister of Defence, 1988-1989, , 1992	box 30
Scope and Contents	
(Satchwell)	
Ndotshayisa Inquest, 1985	box 70
Scope and Contents	
(Thole Majodina)	
Ndumiso Mapela v. Minister of Law and Order, 1990-1991	box 29

Scope and Contents

(Vanessa Brereton)

Neil Swanepoel v. Minister of Law and Order, 1987-1988	box 83
Scope and Contents	
(Moosa)	
Nettleton, G.M., 1986-1989	box 93
New York City Commission on Human Rights v. Kuoni Travel, et al.,, 1971-1972	box 103
Ngalo civil action and inquest, 1984-1986	box 117
Scope and Contents	
(Jana)	
Ngutyana v. Transkei Police, 1984-1986, , 1988	box 117
Scope and Contents	
(Albertyn)	
Ngwenya matter, 1972-1973	box 102
Ngxale v. Minister of Justice of Ciskei and others, 1980-1981	box 26
Scope and Contents	
(Siwisa)	
Nichodemus Mothapo, 1979-1980	box 26
Scope and Contents	
(Chetty)	
Nicholson, C.R., 1981-1982	box 93
Nicodemus Mthobi v. Minister of Law and Order, 1990-1992	box 30
Scope and Contents	
(Nicholls and Cambanis)	
Nixon Phiri inquest, 1990-1992	box 30
Scope and Contents	
(Vally, Watters, Mthembu)	
Nkadimeng, Don, 1980-1986	box 93
Nkomo, Siwane, 1988	box 83

Scope and Contents

(Satchwell)

Nkosi and 6 others, 1985	box 25
Scope and Contents	
(Mojapelo (Phosa, et al))	
Nkululeko Mcoseli, 1989	box 81
Scope and Contents	
(B.B. Ntonga)	
Nohle Mohapi v. Minister of Police (Mohapi Inquest), 1979	box 61
<u>Physical Description</u> : 4 folders	
Nondula and Mncube, 1991-1992	box 29
Scope and Contents	
(Cheadle Thompson and Haysom)	
Northern Transvaal Technikon Boycott, 1989	box 70
Scope and Contents	
(T.P. Moloto)	
Ntsebeza, Dumisa, 1987-1988	box 93
Nuclear Regulatory Commission	
508 and 690 NRC files, 1974, , 1976	box 69
Affadavit, 1976	box 69
Appendums, 1976	box 69
Authorization, 1976	box 69
Chronology 508/690	box 69
Draft petition	box 69
Edlow International, 1976	box 234
Edlow International Company, 1976	box 69
Legal memos	box 69
Reading notes	box 69
Regulations	box 69
Spain	box 69

Physical Description: 2 folders

NUM Strike Cases, 1987-1988	box 117
Scope and Contents	
(Cheadle, Thompson and Haysom)	
NUM v. Johannesburg City Council, 1989	box 70
Scope and Contents	
(Naidoo/Naidoo, Nicholls)	
Nyombolo matter, 1972-1976	box 30
O'Neil, Margaret, 1988-1989	box 67
Scope and Contents	
(Charles Mendelow and Associates)	
Oscar Masiza v. Minister of Law and Order, 1990	box 70
Scope and Contents	
(Vanessa Brereton)	
Oudtshoorn Resource and Advice Centre, 1988	box 70
Scope and Contents	
(E. Moosa and Associates)	
Ovambo trial (second trial), 1972	box 236
Pan African Congress (PAC Terrorism Trial), 1977-1979	box 29
Pascal Moloi and Mogomtsi Mogodiri Matter, 1989-1990	box 81
Scope and Contents	
(Satchwell)	
Pasika M. Ntshobane v. Minister of Police, 1987	box 81
Scope and Contents	
(Ntsebeza)	
Patrick McGaffin, 1985-1986	box 65
Paul Khumalo and 7 Others, 1979-1980	box 29
Scope and Contents	
(Fischat)	
Peer v. Minister of Police, 1982	box 197

Scope and Contents

(Omar Peer)

Pelser v. Van Niekerk	
Background info, 1974-1975	box 94
Correspondence, 1973-1975	box 94
Larry Church report and article, 1974-1975	box 94
Pleadings, 1973-1974	box 94
People's Education Commission v. Minister of Law and Order, 1986	box 70
Scope and Contents	
(Naidoo)	
PFP Detentions, 1986	box 117
Scope and Contents	
(Chennells/Albertyn)	
Phillippus Petrus due Troit, Sr., 1978	box 234
Pietermaritzburg 13/Hassim and others	
Correspondence, 1971-1973	box 102
Financial, 1971-1973	box 102
Pleadings, 1971-1972	box 102
<u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	
Press clippings, 1971-1972	box 102
Miscellaneous background info	box 102
Pikashe v. the State, 1974-1975	box 94
Pillay v. Commissioner of South Africa police, 1971	box 236
Pinehas Aluteni and Others v. Minister of Law and Order, 1987-1988	box 91
Scope and Contents	
(Smuts/Lorentz and Bone)	
Placidus Shigwedha v. Minister of Defense, 1987-1988	box 91
Scope and Contents	
(Smuts/Lorentz and Bone)	
Police Assault on Residents of Catchcart, 1986	box 70

Scope and Contents

(B.B. Ntonga)

Police Shootings in Fochville, 1990-1992 box 67

Scope and Contents

(Naidoo, Nicholls and Cambanis)

POPCRU Matter, 1990 box 67

Scope and Contents

(Sangoni Partnership)

Port Nolloth Residents Case, 1988-1990 box 83

Scope and Contents

(E. Moosa and Associates)

Pretoria 12 Trial (ANC), 1977-1978 box 29

Prima Naidoo and 12 others v. Minister of Law and Order, 1986 box 65

Scope and Contents

(Satchwell)

Public violence cases in North Transvaal, 1985 box 61

Scope and Contents

(Nkadimeng)

Public violence cases in Port Elizabeth, 1985-1986 box 25

Physical Description: 2 folders

Public violence: 95 accused: Mntunzini Court, 1989 box 90

Scope and Contents

(Roshan Dehal)

Publication Board Appeal United Democratic Front Isizwe
The Nation, Volume 2, Number 1., 1987-1988 box 67

Scope and Contents

(Krish Naidoo)

Pumzile Mayaphi/Minister of Police, 1987 box 67

Scope and Contents

(Ntsebeza/Sangoni Partnership)

Pupu Mgwangoa and Gideon Mapeta Detentions,
1989-1990

box 68

Scope and Contents

(Magqabi, Klaas, and Partners)

R v. Tumelo Sesinyi and 10 others, 1981

box 26

Scope and Contents

(Kolisang)

R. Pillay vs. Jansenvill Town Council, 1991

box 29

Scope and Contents

(Brereton, Gray and Company)

Raditsela Inquest, 1986

box 61

Scope and Contents

(Paul Benjamin)

Ramgobin and Saloojee v. Minister of Law and Order,
1988-1992

box 29

Scope and Contents

(Manoim/Cheadle, Thompson)

Ramodipa v. Minister of Law and Order, 1987

box 65

Scope and Contents

(Seriti, Mavundla, and Partners)

Rebecca Mokone v. Minister of Justice, 1987

box 234

Scope and Contents

(Harris/Cheadle; Thompson/Haysom)

Reginald Mthembu Case, 1989

box 83

Scope and Contents

(Roshan Dehal)

Release of detainees in Eastern Cape, 1985-1988

box 65

Scope and Contents

(Majodina)

Removal of Bakgato Ba Babirwa, 1981-1982	box 26
Scope and Contents	
(D.Z. Tantsi)	
Rent cases	
Alexandria, 1990	box 84
<u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	
Mangauing, 1991	box 84
<u>Physical Description:</u> 9 folders	
Wesselton, 1990	box 84
<u>Physical Description:</u> 4 folders	
Rent Boycott Cases, 1986-1988	box 117
Scope and Contents	
(Jana)	
Rent Status Reports, 1991	box 68
Scope and Contents	
(Vally and Mthembu)	
Restriction Order Case, 1989-1990	box 68
Scope and Contents	
(Y. Mahomed)	
Restriction Orders, 1989	box 81
Scope and Contents	
(C. Albertyn/Bell, Dewar and Hall)	
Rev. David Russell Matter, 1977	box 61
Reverend Russell/Bishop Tutu, 1979	box 61
Rieaz and Yunis Shaik v. Minister of Law and Order, 1985	box 61
Scope and Contents	
(T. Pillay)	
Riemvasmaak removal, 1974	box 94
Riviersonderend, Hermanus and Kleinvlai Housing Matters, 1990	box 83

Scope and Contents

(Van Der Schyff)

Robben Island appeal, 1973 <u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	box 102
Robben Island Prison Authorities v. Sathasivan Cooper and others,, 1976-1977 <u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	box 234
Robert Sobukwe case	
Correspondence and miscellaneous, 1970-1972	box 94
Pleadings and press clippings, 1969-1971	box 94
Ronnie Pillay v. Jansenville Town Council, 1989-1990 Scope and Contents (V. Brereton and Co)	box 83
S.L. Guliwe and 28 others, 1986-1988 Scope and Contents (Mahlobo)	box 65
S.S. Mathe and Co., 1989	box 93
Saamstaan Publications, 1988-1992 Scope and Contents (E. Moosa and Associates)	box 83
Saawu v. Turnall Ltd., 1983 Scope and Contents (Chennells, Albertyn and Seymour)	box 63
Samon Malatsi v. Minister of Law and Order, 1989-1992 Scope and Contents (Fiona McLachlan)	box 30
Samson Godola death, 1989-1990 Scope and Contents (Brereton)	box 29
SATU Case, 1990-1991	box 83

Scope and Contents

(Van Der Schyff, Roelf and Associates)

Schlebusch contempt trials, 1973-1975 <u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	box 94
Schott v. American Metal ClimaxCorrespondence and pleadings, 1972-1974	box 48
Seal fur hearings (U.S. Department of Commerce)	
General Scope and Contents (testimony)	box 236
1975-1976,, 1975-1976	box 243
Comments on initial decision, Jan 1976	box 102
Comments opposing Fouke company petition, Aug 1976	box 102
Correspondence, 1975-1976	box 243
Correspondence and background info, 1973-1974 <u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	box 102
Draft environmental impact statement <u>Physical Description:</u> 3 folders	box 44
Draft pleadings, 1975	box 44
Memorandum (original, 1975	box 102
Pleadings, 1975	box 44
Pleadings and research	box 243
Pleadings I, 1975	box 44
Pleadings II, 1975 <u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	box 44
Pleadings III, 1976	box 44
Press clippings and miscellaneous, 1974-1975	box 44
Research materials <u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	box 44
Science magazine, 1974-1975	box 44
Testimony, 1975 <u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	box 44
Testimony on behalf of Fouke Company, 1975	box 44

Physical Description: 2 folders

Transcripts, 1975	box 44
<u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	
Sebokeng shootings Goldstone Commission, 1990	box 90
Sebokeng Shootings Matter, 1990-1992	box 30
Scope and Contents	
(Nicholls and Cambanis)	
Section 28 detainee applications, 1984-1985	box 26
<u>Physical Description</u> : 3 folders	
Section 28 detainee applications, 1984-1985	box 26
Scope and Contents	
(Manoim/Cheadle, Thompson, Haysom)	
Section 28 detainee applications v. Minister of Law and Order,, 1984	box 26
Scope and Contents	
(Jana)	
Section 29 Application for Attorney Vawda, 1986	box 61
Scope and Contents	
(T. Pillay)	
Security detainee: Chandragasen Moodley, 1989	box 90
Scope and Contents	
(Roshan Dehal)	
Seizure of Document Matter, 1985	box 61
Scope and Contents	
(Cheadle, Thompson)	
Seleka Tribe, 1982-1983	box 46
Scope and Contents	
(Dyson)	
Shabalala v. Minister of Law and Order, 1989-1991	box 68

Scope and Contents

(P.S.S. Mahlobo)

Shadrack Mofolo v. Minister of Law and Order, 1990-1992	box 30
Scope and Contents	
(Fiona McLachlan)	
Shinners, Marl, 1989	box 81
Scope and Contents	
(Sent, Mavundla and Partners)	
Sibongile Zamiswa vs. Minister of Law and Order, 1991-1992	box 30
Scope and Contents	
(Fiona McLachlan)	
Simon Amukoto, 1987-1988	box 91
Scope and Contents	
(Smuts/Lorentz and Bone)	
Sipiwe Maxwell Mtumkulu, 1979	box 61
Sithebe, Siphso, 1989-1990	box 81
Scope and Contents	
(Bell, Dewar and Hall)	
Sobukwe, Robert, 1974-1976	box 30
Solomon Mahlangu, 1978-1979	box 26
<u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	
Solomon Tsenoli v. State President, 1986-1987	box 65
Scope and Contents	
(Mahomed)	
South African Airways v. Civil Aeronautics Board, 1982, , 1985	box 48
South African Airways v. Dole	
Brief of intervenors /amici curiae	box 48
Briefs of parties	box 48
Correspondence, 1986-1987	box 48
Draft pleadings	box 48

Physical Description: 3 folders

Memoranda of points	box 48
Motion to intervene	box 48
Notes and pleadings	box 48
Opinion, 1987	box 48
Retainer agreements, 1986	box 48
South African Airways v. State of New York Division of Human Rights,, 1970	box 94

Physical Description: 2 folders

South African Allied Workers Union SAAWU v. The Ciskei government,, 1983-1985	box 65
---	--------

Scope and Contents

(Mankahla)

South African Labor Bulletin censorship appeal, 1976-1977	box 48
---	--------

Physical Description: 2 folders

South African Nuclear Collaboration	
Background material, 1979-1982	box 82
Sep 22, 1979 event, 1979	box 82

South African Nuclear Collaboration-Transnuclear Export License	
---	--

General	box 243
<u>Physical Description</u> : 3 folders	

Correspondence, 1982	box 82
Mailing list	box 82
Memo, May 24 1982	box 82
Notes	box 82
NRC cases	box 82

Physical Description: 4 folders

Pleadings, 1982	box 82
<u>Physical Description</u> : 3 folders	

Relevant law	box 82
Retainer agreements, 1982	box 82

South African Students Organization (SAS) and Black Peoples Convention (BPC)

1974,, 1974 <u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	box 213
1974-1976,, 1974-1976 Scope and Contents (T.R. Gurr testimony) <u>Conditions Governing Access:</u> Conditions Governing Access [restricted until]	box 231
1974-1976,, 1974-1976 Scope and Contents (T.R. Gurr testimony)	box 231
1974-1976,, 1974-1976 <u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	box 231
Jan-Mar 1975,, Jan-Mar 1975	box 213
1975,, 1975 <u>Physical Description:</u> 6 folders	box 235
1975-1976,, 1975-1976 <u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	box 235
1975-1977,, 1975-1977	box 213
1976,, 1976 <u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	box 213
Individual indictments and statements <u>Physical Description:</u> 5 folders	box 213
Judgment, 1975	box 213
Judgment, 1976	box 213
Transcript <u>Physical Description:</u> 5 folders	box 213
Indictment	box 213
Pleadings <u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	box 213
South African Uranium cases	
Applicable laws and regulations	box 82

Scope and Contents

(Nuclear Regulatory Commission)

Background material	box 82
Comments submitted to NRC, 1987	box 82
Correspondence, 1987-1989 <u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	box 82
FOIA Requests from Treasury and NRC via National Security Archive, <u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	box 82
Legal analysis, NRC Legal counsel	box 82
Legislative history	box 82
Pleadings, 1987 <u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	box 69
Pleadings Volumes II-V, 1987-1988 <u>Physical Description:</u> 9 folders	box 69
Press clippings, 1987	box 82
Press releases, 1987	box 82
Retainer agreements, 1987	box 82
Treasury Department Notice of Intepretation, 1987	box 82
Soweto Education Crisis Committee, 1990	box 67

Scope and Contents

(Nicholls and Cambanis)

State of Botswana v. Jama Mbeki, 1981-1982	box 29
Scope and Contents (Pitje)	
State of Emergency Cases, 1986-1990 <u>Physical Description:</u> 3 folders	box 68
State (Namibia) v. Gwen Lister, 1983	box 62
Scope and Contents (Lorentz and Bone)	
State v. 287 accused (public violence Port Shepstone), 1989	box 27

Scope and Contents

(Roshan Dehal)

State v. Adam Mohammed, 1990 box 67

Scope and Contents

(Nicholls and Cambanis)

State v. Adam Ramoleisi and Others, 1984 box 64

State v. Alan Fine, 1982 box 62

Scope and Contents

(Satchwell)

State v. Albertina Sisulu, 1983-1986 box 94

Scope and Contents

(Jana)

State v. Anderson Ngesi, 1990 box 83

Scope and Contents

(B.B. Ntonga)

State v. Andile Kentridge McMane and Ivan Molefe Masike, 1981 box 26

Scope and Contents

(Mokgoathheng)

State v. Andishwa Bavuma and 19 Others, 1988 box 68

Scope and Contents

(Mankahla)

State v. Andries Matsai, 1990-1991 box 88

Scope and Contents

(Vally, Watters, Mthembu)

State v. Archbishop Hurley, 1984-1985 box 117

State v. Audrey Langbooi and 3 Others, 1985 box 62

Scope and Contents

(Sogoni and Co.)

State v. Audrey Mnogomezulu and 8 Others (Vally, Watters and Mthembu),, 1990-1992 box 88

State v. B. Masiza and 20 Others, 1986 Scope and Contents (Mankahla)	box 70
State v. B. Ngubane, S. Ngubane, Zwane, Nkhize and Shamse, 1989 <u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	box 27
State v. Bafana Mosibi and 97 others, 1985-1986 Scope and Contents (Ramodipa)	box 25
State v. Balizulu and Kweza, 1988 Scope and Contents (Mavundla)	box 83
State v. Barbara Hogan, 1982-1984 Scope and Contents (Satchwell)	box 46
State v. Barend von Niekerk, 1971-1977	box 234
State v. Benjamin Masiso and John Mashaba, 1991 Scope and Contents (Sangoni Partnership)	box 67
State v. Beyers Naude and others, 1974-1975 Scope and Contents (Supression of Communism Act)	box 94
State v. Bheki Sithole, 1989 Scope and Contents (Roshan Dehal)	box 27
State v. Bodiba and Others, 1985 Scope and Contents (Ramodipa)	box 62
State v. Boetie Klaas and Willem Goliath, 1989	box 70

Scope and Contents

(Pillay and Meyer)

State v. Bokaba, Choma, and Albert, 1986 box 70

Scope and Contents

(Mavundla)

State v. Bonisile Gaga and 2 others, 1986-1988 box 91

Scope and Contents

(Majodina)

State v. Boyce Arthur Mayo, 1986 box 234

Scope and Contents

(Magqabi)

State v. Brenda Badela and 10 Others, 1985 box 70

Scope and Contents

(Mankahla)

State v. Buthelezi and 11 others, 1988 box 90

Scope and Contents

(Yunus Mahomed)

State v. Canzi Lisa, 1978 box 62

State v. Carl Niehaus and J. Lourens, 1982 box 62

Scope and Contents

(Satchwell)

State v. Cedric Mayson, 1982 box 62

Scope and Contents

(Satchwell)

State v. Cewu, 1984 box 62

Scope and Contents

(Tutani)

State v. Charles Bester, 1989-1990 box 81

Scope and Contents

(Satchwell)

State v. Charles Mosieleng and 6 Others, 1991-1992 box 88

Scope and Contents

(Vally and Mthembu)

State v. Christopher Mazibuko, N. Thusi and M. Dubu,
1979 box 62

Scope and Contents

(Chetty)

State v. Chungi Mogadi and 2 Others, 1990-1991 box 88

Scope and Contents

(Vally, Watters, Mthembu)

State v. Comford Mokgele and 2 Others, 1986 box 70

Scope and Contents

(Naidoo)

State v. Danny Groenewald and 13 Others, 1990 box 80

Scope and Contents

(T.P. Moloto)

State v. David Hadebe and Sibusiso Mhlongo, 1989-1990 box 27

Scope and Contents

(Roshan Dehal)

State v. David Molotswane and Another, 1990-1992 box 30

Scope and Contents

(Fiona McLachlan)

State v. David Teleka, 1990 box 81

Scope and Contents

(Vally, Watters, Mthembu)

State v. David Velebhayi and 3 others, 1984-1986 box 94

Scope and Contents

(Tutani)

State v. Davies Vuwani and 3 others, 1985-1986 box 65

Scope and Contents

(Magqabi)

State v. Dean Ffrench-Beytagh	
Correspondence, 1971	box 102
Pleadings, 1971	box 102
Press clippings, 1971-1972	box 102
Miscellaneous, 1971	box 102
State v. Denmark Tungwana and Others, 1985	
Scope and Contents	
(Siwisa)	
State v. Derick Naidoo, 1986-1987	
Scope and Contents	
(Albertyn/Chennells)	
State v. Dladla and 4 Others, 1984	
Scope and Contents	
(Jana)	
State v. Dr. Allan Boesak, 1985-1986	
Scope and Contents	
(E. Moosa)	
State v. Dudu Buthelezi and 11 others, 1986-1987	
Scope and Contents	
(Y. Mahomed)	
State v. Dukashe, 1984-1985	
Scope and Contents	
(Tutani)	
State v. Duma Gqubule, 1984	
Scope and Contents	
(von Klemperer)	
State v. Edgar Shabalala, 1989	

Scope and Contents

(Roshan Dehal)

State v. Edmond Matsheke and 33 Others, 1990 box 80

Scope and Contents

(Naidoo, Nicholls and Cambanis)

State v. Edwin Mashe, 1990 box 81

Scope and Contents

(Vally, Watters, Mthembu)

State v. Edwin Modikeng and 4 Others, 1990 box 88

Scope and Contents

(Vally, Watters, Mthembu)

State v. Edwin Petlane, 1990 box 81

Scope and Contents

(Fiona McLachlan)

State v. Egin Kgomari, 1990-1991 box 88

Scope and Contents

(Vally, Watters, Mthembu)

State v. Elias Zweni and Another, 1986 box 80

Scope and Contents

(B.B. Ntonga)

State v. Eliaser Tuhadeleni and 29 others

Correspondence, 1967-1968 box 234

Pleadings, 1968 box 234

Physical Description: 2 folders

State v. Elijah Sonxi, 1989-1990 box 81

Scope and Contents

(B.B. Ntonga)

State v. Elias Sebata, 1979 box 62

Scope and Contents

(Seriti)

State v. Elliot Balela and 8 others, 1985

Scope and Contents (Mankahla)	box 25
State v. Ephraim and 4 Others, 1990 Scope and Contents (Vally, Watters, Mthembu)	box 88
State v. Ephraim Ntwane and 7 others, 1985-1986 Scope and Contents (Naidoo)	box 25
State v. Eric Daseh and 4 Others, 1986 Scope and Contents (B.B. Ntonga)	box 80
State v. Eric Madlokazi and 4 others, 1981-1982 Scope and Contents (Mankahla)	box 29
State v. Ernest I. Motaung and 26 Others, 1986 Scope and Contents (Mavundla)	box 62
State v. Ernest Sotsu and Pasika Ntshobane, 1988 Scope and Contents (Sangoni Partnership)	box 80
State v. Evans Myoli and 19 Others, 1983 Scope and Contents (Mankahla)	box 62
State v. Ezekiel Chabede and 4 Others, 1990, , 1992 Scope and Contents (Nicholls and Cambanis)	box 68
State v. Fani, 1985	box 80

Scope and Contents

(B.B. Ntonga and Company)

State v. Fatuse and 14 Others, 1990 box 67

Scope and Contents

(M.W. Vabaza)

State v. Felicia Tshazibane and 23 others, 1983-1984, ,
1986 box 94

Scope and Contents

(Tutani)

State v. Figlan, Khumalo, Mthebu and Mayo, 1985-1986 box 25

Scope and Contents

(R. Mokgoatlheng)

State v. Firoza Adams, 1988 box 90

Scope and Contents

(Satchwell)

State v. Francisca Mkhungo and T. Joshua Ntshane,
1987-1988 box 26

Scope and Contents

(Linda Zama and Co.)

State v. Fundile Matoto and 14 others, 1985-1986 box 25

Scope and Contents

(Mankahla)

State v. George Makhanya, 1990-1992 box 88

Scope and Contents

(Vally, Watters, Mthembu)

State v. George Maleka and 16 Others, 1981 box 62

Scope and Contents

(Vilakazi and Masupye)

State v. George Tladi Manthata, 1985 box 62

Scope and Contents

(Phosa)

State v. Gert Mogapi, 1990 box 88

Scope and Contents

(Vally, Watters, Mthembu)

State v. Gert Nievenhezein and 2 Others, 1990-1992 box 88

Scope and Contents

(Vally, Watters, Mthembu)

State v. Gladman Ndebele and others, 1973 box 65

State v. Gladys Ndebele and Joy Crutse, 1986 box 80

Scope and Contents

(Naidoo)

State v. Godfrey Matlala and 3 Others, 1990 box 88

Scope and Contents

(Vally, Watters, Mthembu)

State v. Godfrey Metswe and 7 others, 1986 box 65

Scope and Contents

(Mavundla)

State v. Godfrey Sizwe Khumalo, 1990-1991 box 88

Scope and Contents

(Vally, Watters, Mthembu)

State v. Goniwe and 48 Others, 1984 box 62

Scope and Contents

(Mankahla)

State v. Goodman Magayiyana and 9 others, 1981-1982 box 29

Scope and Contents

(Mankahla)

State v. Gqalana and 18 others, 1980-1981 box 29

Scope and Contents

(Raymond Tucker)

State v. Gwen Lister, 1984 box 80

Scope and Contents

(Smuts/Lorentz and Bone)

State v. H. Padayachee, 1985-1986 box 25

Scope and Contents

(Manoim/Cheadle)

State v. Harry Mkheya and Emmanuel Dlamini,
1981-1982 box 85

Scope and Contents

(Mokgoathheng)

State v. Henry Ndyebo Mali, 1979 box 62

Scope and Contents

(Fischat)

State v. Hezekiel Nkutha andOther, 1984-1985 box 66

Scope and Contents

(Peer)

State v. Hunter, Hanekom and Hanekom, 1984 box 62

Scope and Contents

(Satchwell)

State v. Ian Petje and others (University of North students
case),, 1982-1984 box 46

Scope and Contents

(Nkadimeng)

State v. Isaac Mabaso, 1986 box 80

Scope and Contents

(Naidoo)

State v. Isaac Masalesa and 21 Others, 1986-1987 box 117

Scope and Contents

(Mphahlele)

State v. Isaac Zimu and others, 1977-1978 box 30

Scope and Contents

(Mxenge)

State v. Ishmael Modise and Others, 1990 box 81

Scope and Contents

(Vally, Watters, Mthembu)

State v. J. Leepile and 2 others, 1985-1986 box 65

Scope and Contents

(Satchwell)

State v. Jabu Phakathi and 103 Others, 1988-1989 box 81

Scope and Contents

(Mathe and Co)

State v. Jabulani Ntuli, 1986-1987 box 28

Scope and Contents

(Mthembu)

State v. Jacob Lechoano Maleho, 1990-1991 box 88

Scope and Contents

(Vally, Watters, Mthembu)

State v. Jacob Mdakane and Others, 1990-1992 box 88

Scope and Contents

(Vally, Watters, Mthembu)

State v. Jacob Sebekeng, 1984 box 64

Scope and Contents

(Peer)

State v. James Sersant, 1990 box 80

Scope and Contents

(B.B. Ntonga)

State v. Jan Shoba and 4 others, 1985-1986 box 25

Scope and Contents

(Naidoo)

State v. Jan Swart, 1990-1992 box 68

Scope and Contents

(Vally, Watters, Mthembu)

State v. Jeremiah Kgokong Majatladi and others, 1979-1982 box 28

Scope and Contents

(Seriti)

State v. Jimmy Dladla and Another, 1990-1992 box 88

Scope and Contents

(Vally, Watters, Mthembu)

State v. Johannes and Zacharias, 1974 box 94

State v. Johannes Mokayane, 1984-1985 box 66

Scope and Contents

(Peer)

State v. Johnson Mange and 10 Others, 1985 box 80

Scope and Contents

(Mankahla)

State v. Johnny Mokenyane, 1990 box 81

Scope and Contents

(Vally, Watters, Mthembu)

State v. Jongikhaya Johnson, 1978-1979 box 26

Scope and Contents

(Fischat)

State v. Joseph Ramaganthane, 1990-1991 box 68

Scope and Contents

(Vally, Watters, Mthembu)

State v. Joseph Valashiya, 1983 box 62

Scope and Contents

(Monyatsi)

State v. Joyi, Williams and Duma, 1987-1989 box 81

Scope and Contents

(B.B. Ntonga)

State v. Jubati, Fakade, Mji, Nomvula, Sishuba, Tyira, Tyalana and 49 Others,, 1990 box 67

Scope and Contents

(B.B. Ntonga)

State v. K. Bavuma and 5 others, 1989 box 90

Scope and Contents

(Majodina)

State v. Kale and Others, 1985 box 62

Scope and Contents

(Ramodipa)

State v. Kenneth Mpontsono and 71 others, 1985-1986 box 65

Scope and Contents

(Mohamed)

State v. Kgoma, Jwambi, Mntyedwa, Tome and Sikiwe, 1978-1979 box 26

Scope and Contents

(Fischat)

State v. Khaya Libazi, 1986 box 117

Scope and Contents

(Magqabi)

State v. Kheswa, Kweleni and Mosilela, 1984-1985 box 66

Scope and Contents

(Peer)

State v. Khetshane and Another, 1990-1992 box 88

Scope and Contents

(Vally, Watters, Mthembu)

State v. Khotso Seatlholo, 1981-1982 box 26

Scope and Contents

(R. Mokgoathheng)

State v. Khumalo, Dlamini and Nkosi, 1984 box 64

Scope and Contents

(Peer)

State v. Kondile, Mashinqana and 5 Others, 1989-1990 box 67

Scope and Contents

(Seriti, Mavundla)

State v. Koos Jacobs and 11 Others, 1990-1992 box 88

Scope and Contents

(Vally, Watters, Mthembu)

State v. Kulusi Zonkie, 1989 box 80

Scope and Contents

(Pillay and Meyer)

State v. Kutwane and 31 others, 1990 box 30

Scope and Contents

(Seriti, Mavundla, and Partners)

State v. L. Kotelo and 57 others, 1982 box 46

Scope and Contents

(Monyatsi)

State v. L.V. Ntikinca, 1983 box 62

Scope and Contents

(Sangoni)

State v. Lammeck Pako and Others, 1990-1991 box 27

State v. Lamplough Senior Secondary School, 1989 box 80

Scope and Contents

(Sangoni Partnership)

State v. Lazarus Dube, 1989-1990 box 81

Scope and Contents

(Vally, Watters, Mthembu)

State v. Lekenso, Soldati, and Sapeza, 1990-1992 box 67

Scope and Contents

(Naidoo, Nicholls and Cambanis)

State v. Lennox Sango and 5 others, 1984-1986 box 94

Scope and Contents

(Magqabi Klaas)

State v. Linda Mlamlela, 1986, , 1988 box 234

Scope and Contents

(Magqabi)

State v. Linda Mogale (appeal), 1979-1981 box 29

Scope and Contents

(Raymond Tucker)

State v. Lindani Mthethwa, 1987-1988 box 65

Scope and Contents

(Linda Zama)

State v. Lindiwe Makhubela and 24 others, 1986 box 65

Scope and Contents

(Mavundla)

State v. Lubisi, Mashigo and Manana (Silverton Seige Trial), 1980-1982 box 85

Physical Description: 2 folders

State v. Lucky Ndlovu, 1989-1990 box 27

Scope and Contents

(Roshan Dehal and Associates)

State v. Lulama Nobiva and 5 Others, 1990-1992 box 68

Scope and Contents

(Magqabi and Partners)

State v. Lungile Fokwebe and 195 Others, 1984	box 62
Scope and Contents	
(Mankhala)	

State v. M. Gwayi and 28 Others, 1983	box 62
Scope and Contents	
(Monyatsi)	

State v. M. Khwela, Z. Dlamini and D. Mkhize, 1989-1990	box 27
<u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	

State v. M.L. Mosery et al, 1986	box 62
Scope and Contents	
(Baqwa and Moloto)	

State v. M.P. Mtshiselwa and Others, 1989-1990	box 67
Scope and Contents	
(Sangoni Partnership)	

State v. M.R. Joseph and S. Boby, 1990	box 67
Scope and Contents	
(B.B. Ntonga)	

State v. Maarman Annette, 1991-1992	box 88
Scope and Contents	
(Vally and Mthembu)	

State v. Madikana and Njodo, 1978-1979	box 26
Scope and Contents	
(Fischat)	

State v. Madina Blose, 1989	box 90
Scope and Contents	
(Roshan Dehal)	

State v. Magagula, 1988-1990	box 81
------------------------------	--------

Scope and Contents

(Seriti, Mavundla, and Partners)

State v. Mahanyele, 1985-1986 box 27

Scope and Contents

(Ramodipa)

State v. Mahiwidi John Phala, 1977 box 26

Scope and Contents

(Chetty)

State v. Makgatlo, Kutwane and 56 Others, 1990 box 81

Scope and Contents

(Seriti, Mavundla and Partners)

State v. Makhoka, 1990-1991 box 88

Scope and Contents

(Vally, Watters, Mthembu)

State v. Makhokha Bernard, 1991-1992 box 88

Physical Description: 2 folders

State v. Maki Morolong, 1990-1991 box 88

Scope and Contents

(Vally, Watters, Mthembu)

State v. Malambo, Jason and Sagaris, 1982 box 91

Scope and Contents

(Ruppel Lorentz Bone)

State v. Malope, Poli, Thoyeni and Masela, 1984-1985 box 66

Scope and Contents

(Peer)

State v. Mandla Nkonki, 1990 box 67

Scope and Contents

(B.B. Ntonga)

State v. Mandla Zokoza and 5 Others, 1985 box 80

Scope and Contents

(Mankahla)

State v. Masumpa and 6 Others, 1991 box 67

Scope and Contents

(M.W. Vabaza and Company)

State v. Masumpa and another, 1984-1986 box 94

Scope and Contents

(Tutani)

State v. Mathabe, Kotu, Mashigo and Modiga (Soweto Students League), 1979-1981 box 26

Scope and Contents

(Mokgoathheng)

State v. Matiwane and Tshikila, 1987-1988 box 231

Scope and Contents

(Majodina)

State v. Mavuso Menziwa, 1990, , 1992 box 29

Scope and Contents

(Kathleen Satchwell)

State v. Mazibuko, 1987-1988 box 117

Scope and Contents

(Legodi, Khoza and Co.)

State v. Mazibuko and 6 others, 1986-1987 box 28

Scope and Contents

(Naidoo)

State v. Mbambisa, 1985-1986 box 117

Scope and Contents

(Magqabi)

State v. Mbele, Tivane, Ntshibande, Cele and Ndebele, 1989-1990 box 27

Physical Description: 2 folders

State v. Mbilini, 1984-1985 box 28

Scope and Contents

(Magqabi, Klaas, and Partners)

State v. Mbishe, 1989-1990 box 68

Scope and Contents

(Magqabi and Partners)

State v. Mbulelo Qogi, 1990 box 67

Scope and Contents

(B.B. Ntonga)

State v. Mewa Ramgobin and others UDF treason trial,
1985-1986 box 27

Scope and Contents

(Jana, Mahomed)

State v. Mfusi Mooi and 16 others, 1985-1986 box 25

Scope and Contents

(R.V. Mankahla)

State v. Mgoseli, T. Khonto and M. Khonto, 1989 box 81

Scope and Contents

(B.B. Ntonga)

State v. Michael, 1990 box 88

Scope and Contents

(Vally, Watters, Mthembu)

State v. Michael Thomas and 4 others, 1984-1986 box 91

Scope and Contents

(Pillay)

State v. Mike Kenyon and others appeal, 1986-1987 box 65

Scope and Contents

(Y. Mahomed)

State v. Mimi Speelman and Marie Yoyo, 1990-1991 box 67

Scope and Contents

(Pillay and Meyer)

State v. Mkabile and 4 Maqhashu Residents, 1990 box 67

Scope and Contents

(M.W. Vabaza)

State v. Mlamla Dlanjwa and Gordon Modemowagae, 1978-1981 box 29

Scope and Contents

(Fischat)

State v. Mlandeli Mgwabane, 1986 box 117

Scope and Contents

(Magqabi)

State v. Mncedisi Griffiths Sitoto, 1980 box 26

Scope and Contents

(Fischat)

State v. Mnikelo M. Lindiso, 1990 box 80

Scope and Contents

(B.B. Ntonga)

State v. Mnisi. Molokomme and Ngoma, 1985-1986 box 65

Scope and Contents

(Mavundla)

State v. Mntunaye Gadudu, 1986 box 80

Scope and Contents

(B.B. Ntonga)

State v. Modimoeng and Ntutwana (MAWU), 1984 box 62

Scope and Contents

(Monama/Moshidi Kunene and Makume)

State v. Mohajane and Bulana, 1988-1989 box 27

Scope and Contents

(Bell, Dewar and Hall)

State v. Mokaba, Maake, Nhlapo, 1982-1985 box 28

Scope and Contents

(Nkadimeng/Tucker)

State v. Mokoka and Dau, 1983-1986 box 117

Scope and Contents

(Makenna)

State v. Mokone and 2 others, 1983 box 62

Scope and Contents

(Tucker)

State v. Molefe Nhlapa, 1989 box 80

Scope and Contents

(Spoor/Cheadle Thompson and Haysom)

State v. Moloi and Mogomotsi, 1989 box 67

Scope and Contents

(Satchwell)

State v. Moloi, Naki and Ngcime, 1989 box 30

Scope and Contents

(Mavundla/Seriti, Mavundlla)

State v. Monde Nqubelani and others, 1980-1981 box 29

Scope and Contents

(Mankahla)

State v. Mondli Mkhize and 7 others, 1989 box 27

Scope and Contents

(Roshan Dehal)

State v. Mongezi Mtana and 39 others, 1981 box 29

Scope and Contents

(Mankahla)

State v. Monwabisi Vika and Others, 1986-1987 box 117

Scope and Contents

(Moloto)

State v. Monyake and others, 1985-1986 box 27

Scope and Contents

(Ramodipa)

State v. Moses Jabu Mkhwanazi, 1978 box 62

Scope and Contents

(Chetty)

State v. Moses Mayekiso and 4 others, 1987-1989 <u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	box 90
State v. Mosololi, Mogoerane and Montaung Case info and press clippings, 1982-1983 <u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	box 46
Correspondence and financial information, 1982-1983 <u>Physical Description</u> : 3 folders	box 46
State v. Motake, Senatla and Others, 1981 Scope and Contents (Peer)	box 62
State v. Mothlabakwe and 4 others (Kimberley students case), 1981-1984, , 1986 Scope and Contents (Pillay)	box 117
State v. Mothopeng and 17 others, 1978 <u>Physical Description</u> : 3 folders	box 43
State v. Motladille and Others, 1990-1991 Scope and Contents (Naidoo, Nicholls and Cambanis)	box 67
State v. Moubarris and others, 1973	box 102
State v. Mthembeli and Mkhawulezi Sifingo, 1989 Scope and Contents (Satchwell)	box 80
State v. Mthuthuzeli Ngqandu and 19 others, 1985-1986 Scope and Contents (R.V. Mankahla)	box 27
State v. Mtumkulu, Mhlanga and Monoka, 1984-1985 Scope and Contents (Peer)	box 66
State v. Mtutuzeli Baqo, 1983-1986	box 94

Scope and Contents

(Tutani)

State v. Munroe and 7 others, 1985-1986 box 25

Scope and Contents

(Pillay)

State v. Muuleni Khutshu: Perjury trial, 1987-1988 box 234

Scope and Contents

(Magqabi)

State v. Mxolisi Edward Petane, 1987 box 27

Scope and Contents

(R. Vassen and Co.)

State v. Mxolisi Mseleni, 1986 box 80

Scope and Contents

(B.B. Ntonga)

State v. Mzimkhulu Ndiki, 1989-1990 box 81

Scope and Contents

(B.B. Ntonga)

State v. Mziwoxolo Mpuhlu, 1984-1985 box 25

Scope and Contents

(Magqabi)

State v. Mzoli Manase, 1984-1985 box 25

Scope and Contents

(Magqabi Klaas)

State v. Mzwandile Skoti and another, 1986 box 65

Scope and Contents

(Magqabi)

State v. Ndamase Students, 1990 box 67

Scope and Contents

(Sangoni Partnership)

State v. Ndibulele Ndzamela and 2 Others, 1987-1990 box 81

Physical Description: 2 folders

State v. Ndyebo Ntoyi, 1982-1984	box 46
Scope and Contents (Mokgoathheng)	

State v. Ndzandza and 4 Others (Tarkastad Residents), 1990, , 1992	box 80
Scope and Contents (M.W. Vabaza)	

State v. Nellie Matsoto and 9 Others, 1984	box 64
Scope and Contents (Peer)	

State v. Nhlanhla and 2 Others, 1990	box 88
Scope and Contents (Vally, Watters, Mthembu)	

State v. Nicholas Dube, 1989-1990	box 27
Scope and Contents (Roshan Dehal and Associates)	

State v. Nicodemus Phake and 7 Others, 1986	box 117
Scope and Contents (Naidoo)	

State v. Ningie and 41 Others, 1985	box 80
Scope and Contents (B.B. Ntonga and Company)	

State v. Nongqekele, Sibanda and 8 Others, 1982	box 197
Scope and Contents (Mokgoathheng/Monyatsi)	

State v. Nkosi, Mavuso, Nkosi and Mhlabane, 1990	box 80
Scope and Contents (Seriti, Mavundla)	

State v. Nkosi, Mnthembu, Nalembe and Nkabinde, 1989-1990	box 27
---	--------

Scope and Contents

(Roshan Dehal and Associates)

State v. Nkosinathi Zondo and 86 others, 1989 box 90

Scope and Contents

(Roshan Dehal)

State v. Nokhele and Others, 1988 box 80

Scope and Contents

(Magqabi and Partners)

State v. Nomatanzsamqa Mbilini, 1986-1989 box 26

Scope and Contents

(Ntsebeza)

State v. Nopondo and 27 Others, 1984 box 62

Scope and Contents

(Mankahla)

State v. Norman Mhlanza and 3 Others, 1984 box 62

Scope and Contents

(Monyatsi)

State v. Notamsanqa Mtyeku, 1984-1986 box 94

Scope and Contents

(Tutani)

State v. Ntloko and Mbilini, 1984-1985 box 65

Scope and Contents

(Klaas of Magqabit, Klass)

State v. Ntombikayise Masikane and 171 others,
1987-1988 box 65

Scope and Contents

(Linda Zama)

State v. Nyathi and Mahlagu, 1990, , 1992 box 30

Scope and Contents

(Kathleen Satchwell)

State v. Nzama, Hadebe and Khumalo, 1989 box 90

Scope and Contents

(Roshan Dehal)

State v. Nzo and 10 Others, 1984 box 80

Scope and Contents

(Majodina)

State v. Oscar Mpetha and Others, 1981 box 62

Physical Description: 2 folders

State v. Pantsi and Sixishe, 1990-1991 box 80

Scope and Contents

(B.B. Ntonga)

State v. Patrick Beleka, 1985 box 235

Scope and Contents

(treason trial in Pretoria)

State v. Patrick M. Felana, 1979 box 26

Scope and Contents

(Fischat)

State v. Paulos Ntshingila and 2 Others, 1986 box 80

Scope and Contents

(Naidoo)

State v. Peter Moke and 4 Others, 1990 box 81

Scope and Contents

(Vally, Watters, Mthembu)

State v. Petrus Dichabe, 1990-1991 box 88

Scope and Contents

(Vally, Watters, Mthembu)

State v. Petrus Don and 9 others, 1985 box 25

Scope and Contents

(Magqabi)

State v. Phedisang Mohlatshwa and others, 1990-1992 box 27

Scope and Contents

(Legodi, Khoza)

State v. Phillip Maseko, 1990 box 80

Scope and Contents

(Vally, Watters, Mthembu)

State v. Phillip Modesie, 1990 box 81

Scope and Contents

(Fiona McLachlan)

State v. Phillip Nunge and 12 others, 1985 box 80

Scope and Contents

(Mankahla)

State v. Phillip Siphiri, 1988 box 67

Scope and Contents

(Satchwell)

State v. Piet Makhanya and 4 Others, 1990-1991 box 88

Scope and Contents

(Vally, Watters, Mthembu)

State v. Piet Matlhare and 9 Others, 1990 box 81

Scope and Contents

(Fiona McLachlan)

State v. Poni Hlathi and 12 others, 1985 box 25

Scope and Contents

(Naidoo)

State v. Priscilla Maxongo, 1985-1986 box 25

Scope and Contents

(Klaas)

State v. Professor Bacela, 1985-1986 box 117

Scope and Contents

(Magqabi)

State v. Qabaka, 1984 box 63

Scope and Contents

(B.B. Ntonga)

State v. Qomoyi and others, 1981	box 65
Scope and Contents	
(Mankahla)	

State v. Ramadigela and Mangaga, 1983	box 63
Scope and Contents	
(Nkadimeng)	

State v. Ramgobin and 7 others, 1984	box 236
--------------------------------------	---------

State v. Randell Veliti and 16 others, 1982-1983	box 46
--	--------

State v. Regan Shope, 1984-1985	box 65
Scope and Contents	
(Nkadimeng)	

State v. Reuben Kgwala, 1986	box 65
Scope and Contents	
(Mavundla)	

State v. Reuben Mabuza and 5 others, 1986-1988	box 26
Scope and Contents	
(Seriti)	

State v. Reuben Motlhope and Samuel Medupe, 1990-1992	box 88
Scope and Contents	
(Vally, Watters, Mthembu)	

State v. Riyida Bhani and 4 Others, 1990	box 67
Scope and Contents	
(B.B. Ntonga)	

State v. Rogerio H. Chamusso, 1982	box 26
Scope and Contents	
(Mokgoathheng)	

State v. S. Mpumlo and 9 others, 1986	box 65
---------------------------------------	--------

Scope and Contents

(Majodina)

State v. S.M. Zwane, Zulu, and Khuzwayo, 1989 box 27

State v. Sakhela Ntile and 16 others, 1981 box 28

Scope and Contents

(Mankahla)

State v. Sam Leburu and 2 Others, 1990-1992 box 88

Scope and Contents

(Vally, Watters, Mthembu)

State v. Sam Leeuw and others, 1981 box 29

Scope and Contents

(Omar Peer)

State v. Samuel Magunda, 1991-1992 box 68

Scope and Contents

(Matala Attorneys)

State v. Sango Dike and 8 others, 1987-1988 box 90

Scope and Contents

(Mankahla)

State v. Sebopedi, Rantho, Masonda and Wilson,
1989-1990 box 81

Scope and Contents

(Satchwell)

State v. Sefiti David and 5 Others, 1989-1990 box 81

Scope and Contents

(Vally, Watters, Mthembu)

State v. Senosha and Others, 1985 box 63

Scope and Contents

(Ramodipa)

State v. Serobatse and Others, 1990-1991 box 67

Scope and Contents

(Naidoo, Nicholls and Cambanis)

State v. Sibeko and 18 Others, 1990 box 68

Scope and Contents

(Vally, Watters, Mthembu)

State v. Sibeko and 3 Others, 1984-1985 box 66

Scope and Contents

(Peer)

State v. Sidindi Sydney Ntshontsho v. Mzingaye Richmond Mhlope,, 1987 box 68

Scope and Contents

(Magqabi and Partners)

State v. Sidudla Nene and 22 others, 1981-1982 box 26

Scope and Contents

(Mankahla)

State v. Sifiso Hopewell Mthethwa and 8 Others, 1987 box 80

Scope and Contents

(Zama)

State v. Simon Ramagaga and 52 others, 1985 box 25

Scope and Contents

(Mhinga and Msimeki)

State v. Sipiwe Mzobe and 2 others, 1987-1988 box 65

Scope and Contents

(Linda Zama)

State v. Sipiwo Qeqe and 34 Others, Public Violence, 1980 box 63

Scope and Contents

(Ntgoni and Tuni under consideration)

State v. Sipiwo Qila, 1989-1990 box 80

Scope and Contents

(R. Vassen and Company)

State v. Sipho Mango and 8 Others, 1985	box 80
Scope and Contents	
(Mankahla)	

State v. Siqhamo Williams and 74 Others, 1985-1986	box 117
Scope and Contents	
(B.B. Ntonga)	

State v. Sivuyile M. Xhayiya, 1985-1987	box 25
Scope and Contents	
(Magqabi and Partners)	

State v. Size Mpupa and 8 others, 1981-1982	box 65
Scope and Contents	
(Mankahla)	

State v. Solomon Kgatuke and 20 Others, 1986	box 80
Scope and Contents	
(Mavundla)	

State v. Sonnyboy Matemotja, 1986	box 80
Scope and Contents	
(Mavundla)	

State v. Stanford Rakgabale, 1986	box 65
Scope and Contents	
(Mavundla)	

State v. Stanley Radebe and Ephraim Madalane, 1982-1983	box 46
Scope and Contents	
(Mokgoathheng)	

State v. Steenkamp and Others, 1990, , 1992	box 68
Scope and Contents	
(Magqabi, Klaas, and Partners)	

State v. Stephen Ramabula and 2 Others, 1990-1992	box 68
---	--------

Scope and Contents

(Vally, Watters, Mthembu)

State v. Stuke and 15 others, 1990	box 30
Scope and Contents	
(Seriti, Mavundla, and Partners)	

State v. Suzanne Mkentane and 31 Others, 1990	box 81
Scope and Contents	
(Vally, Watters, Mthembu)	

State v. Suzman Nkopane Mokoena, 1982-1983	box 91
Scope and Contents	
(Mokgoathheng)	

State v. Synod Madlebe and others, 1986-1987	box 65
Scope and Contents	
(Ntsebeza/Sangoni)	

State v. T. Makwanyane and M. Mchunu, 1984-1985	box 83
---	--------

State v. T. Makwanyane and M. Mchunu, 1985	box 252
<u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	

State v. Tebogo Job Mokgoro and others, 1973	box 102
--	---------

State v. Teltron Workers, Jacob Rafapa and 5 Others, 1983	box 63
Scope and Contents	
(Satchwell)	

State v. Temo, Mosaka, and Seoketsa, 1986	box 80
Scope and Contents	
(Mavundla)	

State v. Thabane, Chiloane and Mogale, 1985-1986	box 117
Scope and Contents	
(P.M. Mojapelo)	

State v. Thabo Makunyane and Ephraim Mogale, 1980-1981	box 29
--	--------

Scope and Contents

(Ngoepe, Nkadimeng and Machaka)

State v. Thamsanga Mthombeni and 4 Others, 1986	box 80
Scope and Contents	
(B.B. Ntonga)	

State v. Thamsanqa Ntilwini, 1990	box 81
Scope and Contents	
(Matlala Attorneys)	

State v. Thandazo and 17 Others, 1990	box 80
Scope and Contents	
(Vally, Watters, Mthembu)	

State v. Themba Dikane, 1990	box 68
Scope and Contents	
(B.B. Ntonga)	

State v. Themba Mazibuko and Others, 1987-1988	box 68
Scope and Contents	
(Mahlobo)	

State v. Thembinkosi Konongo and Others, 1988, , 1991	box 68
Scope and Contents	
(Magqabi and Partners)	

State v. Theo Kotze, 1973-1975	box 231
--------------------------------	---------

State v. Thobejane and Others, 1985	box 63
Scope and Contents	
(Ramodipa)	

State v. Thokozani Mbhele, 1989	box 90
Scope and Contents	
(Roshan Dehal)	

State v. Thomas Mthombi, 1990	box 81
-------------------------------	--------

Scope and Contents

(Matlala Attorneys)

State v. Thomson Ramanala, 1983

box 63

Scope and Contents

(Makenna)

State v. Thozamile Feni, 1985-1986

box 25

Scope and Contents

(Klaas)

State v. Tiyo and Mgqatsi, 1988

box 80

Scope and Contents

(B.B. Ntonga)

State v. Tony Yengeni and 13 Others, 1989-1990

box 30

Scope and Contents

(R. Vassen and Company)

State v. Tsengiwe College, 1990

box 67

Scope and Contents

(Sangoni Partnership)

State v. Tsimane and 24 Others, 1985

box 80

Scope and Contents

(Krish Naidoo)

State v. Tsotsobe, Shabangu and Moise

Case information and press, 1981

box 63

Scope and Contents

(Mokgoatheng)

Correspondence and accounting, 1981

box 63

Scope and Contents

(Mokgoatheng)

State v. Twala, 1984

box 65

Scope and Contents

(Monyatsi)

State v. V.K. Motaung and S.C. Sokutu, 1986-1987 box 28

Scope and Contents

(Majodina)

State v. Velile Hlebo and 10 Others, 1985 box 80

Scope and Contents

(Mankahla)

State v. Vincent Reed and 20 others, 1985-1986 box 234

Scope and Contents

(N.N. Dullabh)

State v. Vuma Dennis Makeke, 1979-1980 box 26

Scope and Contents

(Fischat)

State v. Vundla and 9 others, 1989-1990 box 27

Scope and Contents

(Roshan Dehal and Associates)

State v. Vusumzi Mbokomba, 1989 box 80

Scope and Contents

(Magqabi and Partners)

State v. Vuyani Vena (or Maboyana) and Others, 1979 box 63

Scope and Contents

(Fischat)

State v. Vuyo Fetsha, 1989-1990 box 68

Scope and Contents

(Magqabi and Partners)

State v. Vuyo Kwinana and Lizo Pityana, 1988 box 68

Scope and Contents

(Majodina, Vabaza and Partners)

State v. Wandile Bangisi and 4 Others, 1986 box 63

Scope and Contents

(Mohahledi)

State v. Warren Zolile Nombe and Another, 1988	box 80
Scope and Contents (Sangoni Partnership)	
State v. Wellie Wilson, Chief Twala and 10 Others, 1978	box 63
<u>Physical Description</u> : 4 folders	
State v. Wellington Kuboni and 23 others, 1986-1987	box 91
Scope and Contents (Mankahla)	
State v. Wellington Mandoyi, 1989	box 30
Scope and Contents (Seriti, Mavundla, and Partners)	
State v. Wesley Matlaopane, 1985-1986	box 117
Scope and Contents (Naidoo)	
State v. Wilfred Salae and Another, 1983	box 63
Scope and Contents (Monama and Moshidi, Kunene and Makume)	
State v. Wilson Nakana, 1989-1990	box 81
Scope and Contents (Satchwell)	
State v. Xolile Hgxabani and Ngaleka, 1989-1990	box 83
Scope and Contents (B.B. Ntonga)	
State v. Yaphi and 11 Others, 1991	box 67
Scope and Contents (M.W. Vabaza and Company)	
State v. Zacharia Sekade and Others, 1984	box 80

Scope and Contents

(Makenna)

State v. Zakwe and Ndlela, 1989 box 27

Scope and Contents

(Roshan Dehal and Associates)

State v. Zamumzi Ngoyi, 1988 box 83

Scope and Contents

(Magabi and Partners)

State v. Zanemvula Mapela, 1984 box 66

Scope and Contents

(Tutani)

State v. Zola Majikela and 7 others, 1990 box 30

Scope and Contents

(Sangoni)

State v. Zolile Dikiza and 8 Others, 1988 box 80

Scope and Contents

(Clive Pillay)

State v. Zolile Luwaca, 1984-1986 box 94

Scope and Contents

(Tutani)

State v. Zolile Mehlala and 8 Others, 1983 box 63

Scope and Contents

(Mankhala)

State v. Zulu and 32 Others, 1990 box 80

Scope and Contents

(Zama)

State v. Zulu, Motshweni, and Nkambule, 1986 box 80

Scope and Contents

(Mavundla)

State v. Zulu, Ngcanga, et al., 1987-1989 box 25

Physical Description: 2 folders

State v. Zwelakhe Bikitsha and Another, 1987-1988	box 68
Scope and Contents	
(Magqabi and Partners)	
Stellenbosch Civic Association: a.t.s. Kayamandi Town Committee,, 1990	box 67
Scope and Contents	
(Moosa)	
Students from Elliot, Ezibeleni and Freemantle-Lady Frere, 1990-1992	box 30
Scope and Contents	
(M.W. Vabaza and Co.)	
Subpoena of Thandi Yende and Ben Masisa, 1989	box 68
Scope and Contents	
(Vally, Watters)	
Sylvia Mobena and Duma Nkosi, 1986	box 65
Scope and Contents	
(Satchwell)	
T.F. Hlahla and G. Molala v. Minister of Law and Order, 1986-1987	box 28
Scope and Contents	
(Seriti)	
T.H. Gwala and others	
Correspondence, 1976-1978, , 1980-1981	box 43
Judgment, 1977	box 43
<u>Physical Description</u> : 4 folders	
Transcript, undated	box 43
Tabalaza inquest, 1978, , 1981	box 26
Tariff Act section 307	
Ferromanganese and lead, 1972-1973	box 46
Materials I	box 46
Research materials	box 46

Physical Description: 2 folders

Testimony of importers, 1974	box 46
Wachholz notes, 1972-1973	box 46
Tembinkosi Khahala v. Minister of Commissioner of Police, 1989-1991	box 30
Scope and Contents	
(Magqabi)	
Terrorism Act trials	
Background and photos, 1970-1972	box 103
Correspondence, 1970-1972	box 103
Scope and Contents	
(includes handwritten letter by Winnie Mandela)	
Pleadings, 1970	box 103
<u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	
Press clippings, 1970-1972	box 103
Statements by accused and press clippings	box 103
Textile workers strike, 1974	box 94
Thabo Ramaditse appeal, 1989	box 80
<u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	
Thandi Gumede v. Minister of Law and Order, 1989-1990	box 27
Scope and Contents	
(Roshan Dehal and Associates)	
Thandisa Magungo and Caesirina Makhoere matter, 1979-1981	box 26
Scope and Contents	
(Fischat)	
Themba Khumalo v. Minister of Law and Order, 1988, , 1990, , 1992	box 30
Scope and Contents	
(Satchwell)	
Theo Kotze defamation matter, 1972-1973	box 102
<u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	
Thobile Ndlaku v. Minister of Police, 1987	box 67

Scope and Contents

(Ntsebeza)

Tlahati, Steven, 1990	box 70
Scope and Contents	
(Fiona McLachlan)	
Transvaal College of Education -Regarding D. Simon Vilane and 65 Others,, 1990	box 67
Scope and Contents	
(T.P. Moloto)	
Transvaal Indian Congress -East Rand by Elections, 1988	box 67
Scope and Contents	
(Naidoo)	
Transvaal Indian Congress/Director General Internal Affairs, 1987	box 67
Scope and Contents	
(Naidoo)	
Transvaal Rural Aid and Development Programme (TRADP), 1985	box 91
<u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	
Treason trials	box 246
<u>Physical Description</u> : 4 folders	
Treason trials, 1985-1986	box 235
Scope and Contents	
(mostly United Democratic Front trial)	
Tsumeb Corporation v. Nafuka Sakarise and 3009 others, 1987	box 85
<u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	
Tsumeb Mining and Co. v. Mineworkers, 1987	box 26
Scope and Contents	
(Koep)	
Uitenhage Commission of Inquiry, 1985	box 117

Scope and Contents

(Haysom)

Umlazi Squatters, 1989	box 27
Scope and Contents	
(Roshan Dehal and Associates)	
United Democratic Front News, Vol. 4, No.2, 1987	box 117
Scope and Contents	
(Naidoo)	
United Democratic Front and Release Mandela Campaign Banning Orders,, 1988-1989	box 83
Scope and Contents	
(Jana)	
United Democratic Front in Re Isizwe The Nation, Vol. 1, No. 4,, 1987	box 80
Scope and Contents	
(Krish Naidoo)	
United Democratic Front meetings case, 1985-1986	box 65
Scope and Contents	
(Manoim)	
United Democratic Front treason trial, 1985-1986	box 235
United Democratic Front treason trial briefing paper, 1985	box 135
United Mineworkers of America (South African coal)	
Background info	box 103
Black employment in South African mines, 1966-1974	box 188
<u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	
Communications to the commissioner, 1974	box 188
Consumptive demand, 1974	box 188
Correspondence, 1974-1975	box 103
Correspondence, 1971-1977	box 188
Evidence, 1974	box 188
Legislation, 1956-1974	box 188

Legislative history, 1971-1972	box 188
Materials II, 1971-1977	box 188
Michael Davis affidavit	box 188
Motion to withhold release of merchandise, 1974	box 188
Oral hearings, 1974	box 188
Pleadings <u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	box 103
Pleadings <u>Physical Description</u> : 4 folders	box 188
Press clippings, 1973-1975	box 188
Procedure, 1972, 1974	box 188
Research and correspondence, 1973-1975	box 188
Smoot construction, 1974-1977	box 188
South African and United States Coal relations, 1965-1974	box 188
Southern Company prospectus, 1974-1975	box 188
Wachholz testimony, 1971	box 188
Miscellaneous correspondence, 1974, 1977	box 103
United States v. DeBeers Industrial Diamond Division, 1974-1977	box 236
United States/South Africa cattle export credit (Department of Agriculture),, 1975-1976	box 236
University of Transkei civil action (Unitra campus), 1984-1986 Scope and Contents (Sangoni)	box 117
Various Cases of Public Violence (Uitenhange), 1985-1987 Scope and Contents (Majodina)	box 64
Various Oudtshoorn Civil Claims, 1989-1990 Scope and Contents (Amien/Essa Moosa and Associates)	box 83
Various Secondary Schools Case, 1990	box 67

Physical Description: 2 folders

Velli Mazibuko criminal charges, 1989-1990	box 27
Scope and Contents	
(Dison/Bell, Dewar and Hall)	

Venda State v. Phaswane and Phosiwa	
Briefing book extras and originals, 1982	box 90
<u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	

Case file, 1982-1983	box 90
Scope and Contents	
(G. Dyson)	

Victoria Mabaso v. Minister of Law and Order, 1987-1988	box 65
Scope and Contents	
(Linda Zama)	

Viljoenskroon Inquest, 1990-1992	box 30
Scope and Contents	
(Naidoo, Nicholls and Cambanis)	

Vryburg Rent Case, 1989	box 80
Scope and Contents	
(Vally, Watters, Mthembu)	

Vusi Thabethe and Mongesi Tshongweni (appeal), 1989-1990	box 81
Scope and Contents	
(Satchwell)	

Webster, George, 1986-1987	box 234
Scope and Contents	
(Baqwa)	

Weekly Mail, 1988	box 83
Scope and Contents	
(Dison/Bell, Dewar and Hall)	

Weekly Mail/Gwala Prosecution, 1989-1990	box 81
--	--------

Scope and Contents

(Dison/Bell, Dewar and Hall)

Wending Publikasies Beperk/New Prosecutions,
1989-1991 box 27

Scope and Contents

(Vanessa Brereton)

Wesselton Rent Case, 1989 box 80

Scope and Contents

(Vally, Watters, Mthembu)

Western Deep Levels Mine Shootings, 1973-1974 box 102

William Faltein/Minister of Law and Order, 1991-1992 box 80

Scope and Contents

(Fiona McLachlan)

William Sweets box 27

Windhoek Observer Banning Order Appeal, 1984-1985 box 64

Scope and Contents

(Smuts)

Windsorton Rents Dispute, 1990 box 80

Scope and Contents

(Vally, Watters, Mthembu)

Winkie Hlahla v. Minister of Law and Order, 1986 box 80

Scope and Contents

(Seriti)

Workers at OBT, 1989-1990 box 81

Scope and Contents

(Sangoni Partnership)

Xavier Robertson v. Minister of Law and Order,
1990-1992 box 28

Scope and Contents

(Chennells, Albertyn)

Subseries I.4: Chronological Files/Correspondence Files, 1973-1994

Scope and Contents

These files are primarily correspondence kept in chronological order by Southern Africa Project staff.

Title/Description	Instances
1973-1977,, 1973-1977 <u>Physical Description:</u> 3 folders	box 232
Sep 1976-Dec 1977,, Sep 1976-Dec 1977 <u>Physical Description:</u> 5 folders	box 219
Feb-May 1978,, Feb-May 1978 <u>Physical Description:</u> 4 folders	box 219
Jul 1978,, Jul 1978	box 232
1978-1979,, 1978-1979 <u>Physical Description:</u> 19 folders	box 164
1980,, 1980 <u>Physical Description:</u> 12 folders	box 163
Dec 1980,, Dec 1980	box 152
1981,, 1981 <u>Physical Description:</u> 10 folders	box 152
1981,, 1981 <u>Physical Description:</u> 12 folders	box 163
1982,, 1982	box 163
Jan-Jun 1982,, Jan-Jun 1982 <u>Physical Description:</u> 6 folders	box 152
Jul-Aug 1982,, Jul-Aug 1982 <u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	box 154
Oct-Dec 1982,, Oct-Dec 1982 <u>Physical Description:</u> 5 folders	box 154
1983,, 1983 <u>Physical Description:</u> 15 folders	box 154
1984,, 1984 <u>Physical Description:</u> 12 folders	box 154
Dec 1984,, Dec 1984	box 166
Jan-Jul 1985,, Jan-Jul 1985 <u>Physical Description:</u> 16 folders	box 166
Aug-Nov 1985,, Aug-Nov 1985	box 167

<u>Physical Description</u> : 7 folders	
Dec 1985-Jan 1986,, Dec 1985-Jan 1986	box 156
<u>Physical Description</u> : 5 folders	
Feb-Apr 1986,, Feb-Apr 1986	box 165
<u>Physical Description</u> : 4 folders	
Apr-Dec 1986,, Apr-Dec 1986	box 152
<u>Physical Description</u> : 11 folders	
Jan-Mar 1987,, Jan-Mar 1987	box 152
<u>Physical Description</u> : 3 folders	
Apr-Jul 1987,, Apr-Jul 1987	box 166
<u>Physical Description</u> : 9 folders	
Aug-Dec 1987,, Aug-Dec 1987	box 156
<u>Physical Description</u> : 7 folders	
1988,, 1988	box 156
<u>Physical Description</u> : 21 folders	
Jan-Jun 1989,, Jan-Jun 1989	box 151
<u>Physical Description</u> : 17 folders	
Jun-Dec 1989,, Jun-Dec 1989	box 167
<u>Physical Description</u> : 11 folders	
Jan-Mar 1990,, Jan-Mar 1990	box 167
<u>Physical Description</u> : 7 folders	
Apr-Dec 1990,, Apr-Dec 1990	box 153
<u>Physical Description</u> : 11 folders	
1991,, 1991	box 153
<u>Physical Description</u> : 17 folders	
Mar 1991,, Mar 1991	box 219
Jan-Sep 1992,, Jan-Sep 1992	box 219
<u>Physical Description</u> : 12 folders	
1993,, 1993	box 165
<u>Physical Description</u> : 14 folders	
Jan-Jul 1994,, Jan-Jul 1994	box 165
<u>Physical Description</u> : 9 folders	
Cables	
1987-1988,, 1987-1988	box 165

Physical Description: 6 folders

Feb-Apr 1989,, Feb-Apr 1989	box 155
Cables and telegrams	
1981-1985,, 1981-1985	box 155
<u>Physical Description</u> : 5 folders	
May-Dec 1986,, May-Dec 1986	box 155
<u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	
Cables and Telexes (incoming and outgoing)	
Mar-Dec 1989,, Mar-Dec 1989	box 168
<u>Physical Description</u> : 4 folders	
1990-1992,, 1990-1992	box 168
<u>Physical Description</u> : 13 folders	
Compliments, 1974-1978	box 232
Originals Memos and Reports, 1978-1980	box 164
<u>Physical Description</u> : 5 folders	

Subseries I.5: Lawyers Against Apartheid, 1984-1986

Scope and Contents

This small section of material relates to efforts to organized lawyers and law students in the United States in the effort to end apartheid in South Africa. Included are signed petitions and lists of lawyers and documents pertaining to planning lobbying actions and reports of lobbying efforts.

Title/Description	Instances
Apartheid Day	
Planning and publicity, 1984-1985	box 79
Signators A-G, 1984	box 79
Signators H-M, 1984	box 79
Signators N-Z, 1984	box 79
Dear Colleague Letters/Statement, 1984-1985	box 79
Finances and computer notes, 1985	box 79
Law students (signators), 1985	box 79
Letterhead	box 79
Lobby Day	box 79
Lobby Day	box 79
Lobby Day	

Background material	box 79
Correspondence and participant lists, 1986	box 79
Information packets	box 79
Post Lobby Day letters, Jun-Jul 1985 <u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	box 79
Pre Lobby Day, Mar-Jun 1985 <u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	box 79
Schedule and Senate map	box 79
Team leader assignments and maps, 1985	box 79
Team reports, 1985	box 79
Team reports, 1986	box 79
Organizational endorsements, 1985	box 79
Packets: Senate bills, swing list statement	box 79
Petitions: Philadelphia, New York, National LAA and statements,	box 79
Signators List, 1985 Scope and Contents (mostly Michigan lawyers)	box 79
Signators List <u>Physical Description</u> : 5 folders	box 72
Signators List return letters <u>Physical Description</u> : 14 folders	box 72
Signatures Scope and Contents (additional, not on master list)	box 79
Statement on Apartheid	box 79
Statements and correspondence, 1985	box 79

Subseries I.6: Subject Files, 1965-1994

Scope and Contents

These files consist of correspondence with a variety of figures and allied organizations, and topical files covering a broad range of subjects related to South Africa including sanctions, women, divestment, Rhodesia, the South African legal system, political parties, and violence.

Title/Description

Instances

Ache Indians (Paraguay), 1974	box 227
Ad Hoc Monitoring Group, 1980-1985	box 136
Affirmative action bill (draft), 1994	box 245
Scope and Contents (report by Ann and Bob Seidman)	
Africa Subcommittee	box 185
Africa Subcommittee seminar, 1974	box 185
African Independence, 1973-1976	box 238
African National Congress (ANC)	
Communist Influence in South Africa, 1985-1987	box 161
Conference, 1991	box 171
Constitutional Affairs Committee, undated	box 183
Constitutional Guidelines, 1989-1991	box 183
Human rights abuses, 1992-1993	box 171
Inkatha meeting, 1991	box 171
Negotiations paper, undated	box 114
Negotiation Bulletin, 1993	box 183
Policies and statement, 1991-1992	box 245
Press statements, 1991-1993	box 170
<u>Physical Description</u> : 4 folders	
Sechaba, 1974	box 185
Seminar on culture, undated	box 114
Scope and Contents (Albie Sachs)	
Women and family, undated	box 114
Agency for International Development, 1986	box 245
American Bar Association, undated	box 240
Scope and Contents (Task Force on Minorities in the Legal Profession)	
American Bar Association, 1981-1989	box 136
American Bar Association, 1981-1989	box 136

Scope and Contents

(homeland recognition)

American Bar Association resolutions affecting Southern Africa,, 1972-1974	box 185
American Bar Association trip to South Africa, 1981-1989	box 136
Apartheid Updates, 1990	box 183
Arms embargo	
B-5(d) Notes, undated	box 206
B-6 Proposed litigation draft complaint, undated	box 206
B-7 Security Council, 1978-1979	box 206
B-9 World arms trade capability, undated	box 206
Arthur Chaskalson, 1985	box 180

Scope and Contents

(Note and press clipping)

Ashe, Arthur, 1973-1975	box 107
Background Information on Crossroads, 1978-1981	box 197
<u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	
Background Information for foreign experts, 1978-1981	box 129
Background research	box 114
Bank loans to South Africa	
Fairfax County Human Rights Ordinance, 1974-1975	box 198
First Pennsylvania Bank, 1974-1975	box 198
Maryland National Bank, 1973-1974	box 198
United Virginia Bank shares, 1974-1975	box 198
Bantustans, 1972-1981	box 197
<u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	
Bantustans (non recognition of), 1979-1980	box 183
Bantustans/Homelands	
C-1 Bophuthatswana, 1988-1990	box 206
<u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	
C-2 Ciskei, 1981-1990	box 206

Physical Description: 2 folders

C-3 General information on government policy, 1988-1990	box 206
C-4, 1988-1990	box 206
C-5 Kwandebele, 1988-1990	box 206
C-6 KaNgwene, 1982-1990	box 206
C-7a KwaZulu, 1988-1989	box 206
C-7b Buthelazi, Inkatha Politics, 1985-1991	box 206
<u>Physical Description</u> : 6 folders	
C-9 Transkei, 1976-1990	box 206
<u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	
C-10 Venda, 1986-1991	box 206
C-11 Lebowa, 1988-1990	box 206
Forced Removals to, undated	box 198
Scope and Contents (general information and case documents)	
Forced Removals to KwaNdebele, 1985-1987	box 198
Scope and Contents (including incorporation of Ekangala, Moutse area)	
General information on government policy, undated	box 198
Self Determination and the Homelands by H. Richardson, undated	box 198
Bantustans/Kwazulu/Gatsha Butelezi, 1974-1978	box 171
<u>Physical Description</u> : (2 folders)	
<u>Physical Description</u> : (2 folders)	
Bantustans/Transkei, 1975-1981	box 197
<u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	
Bantustans/Venda, 1980-1982	box 171
BCM Materials, 1991	box 170
Bheki Mlangeni, 1991	box 180
Scope and Contents (Press release and correspondence)	
Bibliography material	box 227

Binaisa, Godfrey L. Scope and Contents (Ugandan barrister)	box 238
Black agenda for South Africa, 1972	box 218
Black American artists in South Africa, 1985	box 238
Black American Law Students Association, 1980-1982	box 238
Black consciousness movement of South Africa, 1979 Scope and Contents (United States chapter)	box 238
Black employment, 1969-1976 <u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	box 218
Black journalists, 1976	box 218
Bocks, Geraldine, 1991	box 238
Booth, Judge William H., 1971 Scope and Contents (report on mission to South Africa)	box 238
British Policy towards South Africa, 1974	box 199
British Race Relations Act of 1968, 1973	box 199
Brutus, Denis, 1982-1983	box 180
Buthelezi, Dr. Manas, 1973-1975	box 238
Buthelezi, Gatsha, 1991	box 171
California tax reduction question, 1976-1978	box 218
Cambodia	
Cambodia, 1990 Scope and Contents (Issues for Negotiation in a Comprehensive Settlement)	box 114
Cambodia, 1991-1992	box 183
Informal meeting, 1990 Scope and Contents (Jakarta)	box 183
International Human Rights Law Group, undated	box 239

Campaign Financing of National Elections in foreign countries,, 1992	box 238
Carlson luncheon, 1971	box 243
Carlson, Joe, 1969-1979 <u>Physical Description:</u> 3 folders	box 243
Carlson, Joe, 1969	box 246
Chikaka, Ted, 1971-1973	box 238
Children, Apr 1986 Scope and Contents (The War Against Children: South Africa's Youngest Victims)	box 241
Children, 1986	box 161
Children in detention, 1986, undated <u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	box 243
Children in Detention Hearings, 1987-1988 Scope and Contents (copies of resettlement contracts for South African refugees, testimony from psychiatrists, photos of Mike) <u>Conditions Governing Access:</u> Conditions Governing Access [restricted until 2062]	box 252
Churches (action against), 1972	box 185
Civil rights	box 238
Civil Rights Act of 1964	box 238
Clark, Richard (Senator), undated	box 107
Clippings	
1970-1972 Scope and Contents (includes articles about terrorism trials and Joe Carlson)	box 239
1988-1991 <u>Physical Description:</u> 16 folders	box 241
1989-1993	box 239

Physical Description: 6 folders

Apr 1991,, Apr 1991	box 241
Scope and Contents ("Infogate")	
Coalition of Concerned Black Americans, 1976-1977	box 218
<u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	
Commentary on Future Constitutions, undated	box 183
Comparative Human Relations Initiative	box 245
Scope and Contents (South Africa briefing book)	
Comparisons of Namibia and Nicaragua, 1990	box 183
Conferences	
African-American Conference (Harare, Zimbabwe), 1982-1983	box 208
Amnesty International Conference on Abolition of Torture, Oct 1983	box 208
Geneva Conference, Sep 1974	box 208
Luncheon, Oct 16 1973	box 208
NAACP Legal Defense and Educational Fund International Public Interest Law Symposium,, May 1991	box 161
<u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	
Naude Luncheon, Nov 26 1974	box 208
New York University Conference, May 11 1973	box 208
Our Work Against Apartheid: Successes and Difficulties, 1989	box 129
Scope and Contents (Discussion Paper for Retreat Among Human Right NGO Activists)	
Post-Apartheid Constitution Conference Columbia University,, Sep 1989	box 171
<u>Physical Description</u> : 4 folders	
Race, Gender, and Power in America, Oct 1992	box 161
<u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	
Third Annual Conference of Equal Employment Litigation, undated	box 208

Scope and Contents

(Howard University)

United Nations Paris conference on sanctions against South Africa,, 1981	box 208
Congressional activity, 1977-1978	box 218
Congressional bills, 1977-1984	box 218
Congressional visits to South Africa, 1974-1981	box 218
Conscientious objectors, 1979	box 245
Constitution (South Africa)	
Constitution and bill of rights	box 243
Constitution making process, 1990-1994	box 245
Constitution Watch Commission, 1990	box 227
Scope and Contents	
(report on political parties)	
Inkatha draft, Jun 18 1993	box 243
Negotiations paper, 1991-1992	box 243
Text published in the government gazette, Sep 28 1993	box 243
Constitutions of other countries, undated	box 183
Constitutional assembly, 1994	box 243
Constitutional court rules with revisions, 1994	box 252
Constitutional papers, 1991	box 171
Convention for a Democratic South Africa (CODESA)	
1991-1992	box 243
<u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	
African National Congress, undated	box 207
First plenary session transcript, Dec 1991	box 207
Scope and Contents	
(2 volumes)	
CODESA 2, undated	box 207
Work, 1992	box 171
<u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	
Working documents, undated	box 207

Physical Description: 2 folders

Working group 1, 1992	box 183
Working group 1, undated	box 207
Working group 2, 1992	box 183
Working group 2, 1992	box 207
Working group 2, 1992	box 238
Working group 3, 1992	box 207
Working group 3, 1992	box 183

Scope and Contents

(Transitional Government Models (Country summaries))

Working group 4, 1992	box 183
Scope and Contents	
(Reincorporation of the TBVC States documents)	

Working group 4, 1992	box 207
<u>Physical Description</u> : 4 folders	
Working group 5, undated	box 207
Cooper, Saths, 1987	box 180

Corporate involvement/investment

R-1(a) General, 1977-1983	box 141
<u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	
R-1(a) General, 1988-1990	box 141
R-1(b) Citicorp, 1978	box 141
R-1(c) Control Data Corporation, 1981	box 141
R-1(d) Dresser Industries, 1981	box 141
R-1(e) Eaton, 1983	box 141
R-1(f) Firestone, 1981	box 141
R-1(g) Ford Motor Company, 1978-1982	box 141
R-1(h) General Motors, 1977-1980	box 141
R-1(i) IBM, undated	box 141
R-1(j) Mobil, 1982, 1989	box 141
R-1(k) National Cash Register, 1978	box 141
R-1(l) Newport Mining, 1981	

	box 141
R-1(n) 3M, 1981	box 141
Strategic minerals, 1981-1986	box 141
Xerox, undated	box 141
COSATU Press Statements, 1992-1993	box 170
Country Files	
Angola, 1971-1986 <u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	box 227
Angola, 1972 Scope and Contents (coffee)	box 227
Angola, 1974 Scope and Contents (Ovambo refugees)	box 227
Angola, 1981-1983	box 207
Angola, 1970s Scope and Contents (and Mozambique)	box 227
Angola, 1974-1976 Scope and Contents (political prisoners)	box 227
Angola, undated Scope and Contents (attorneys)	box 227
Angola UNITA, 1989-1990 Scope and Contents (attorneys)	box 136
Botswana, 1981-1984	box 227
Cape Verde Islands, 1974	box 227
England, 1974	box 227

Scope and Contents

(Mutasa v. the United Kingdom)

Lesotho, 1989	box 136
Lesotho, 1974-1975	box 227
Scope and Contents	
(treason trial)	
Lesotho, 1974	box 227
Scope and Contents	
(Samuel Seotsanyana)	
Lesotho, 1975	box 227
Scope and Contents	
(Godfrey Molotsi Kolisang)	
Lesotho, undated	box 207
Mali, 1991	box 183
Mozambique, 1974	box 227
Scope and Contents	
(press clippings)	
Mozambique, 1973-1974	box 227
<u>Physical Description</u> : 5 folders	
Mozambique, 1981-1986	box 227
<u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	
Mozambique, 1987-1989	box 136
Mozambique, 1973-1975	box 227
Scope and Contents	
(miscellaneous)	
Portuguese colonies, 1973-1974	box 227
Scope and Contents	
(press clippings)	
Swaziland, undated	box 207
Swaziland, 1988-1989	box 136
Tanzania, undated	box 207

Zaire- FCSAQ, 1989	box 136
Zambia, undated	box 207
Zimbabwe, 1980	box 207
Scope and Contents (labor)	
Zimbabwe, 1981-1983	box 207
Zimbabwe, 1983	box 207
Scope and Contents (State v. Slatter, Briscoe and others)	
Zimbabwe, undated	box 207
Scope and Contents (U.S. aid policy)	
Zimbabwe, 1989	box 136
Crocker memo to P.W. Botha, undated	box 218
Scope and Contents (at the time the memo was confidential)	
Current Events, 1992-1993	box 129
Dallas, David C., undated, 1975	box 107
Davis, Michael Ian, 1972, 1975	box 238
De Klerk address, Feb 1990	box 207
Scope and Contents (statement regarding)	
Death penalty	
Analysis of Security of Legislation, 1978-1982 <u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	box 200
Appeals for Specific Prisoners, 1988-1989	box 200
Campaigns Against in SA, 1988	box 200
Campaigns Against Outside SA- Other Opposition, 1987	box 200
Campaigns Against Outside SA- Red Ribbon Campaign, 1988	box 200
Correspondence, 1988	box 129
General Analyses, 1970-1988	box 200

Physical Description: 2 folders

Lists and contacts, undated	box 129
McBride, Robert, 1988-1989	box 200
Press accounts, 1988	box 129
Prisoner Lists- Current Information, 1988-1989	box 200
Prisoner Lists- Superseded, 1987-1988	box 200
Setlaba, Paul Tefo, 1988	box 200
Scope and Contents	
(The Petition of: Paul Tefo Setlaba)	
Sharpeville Six, 1985-1989	box 200
<u>Physical Description</u> : 8 folders	
Sharpeville Six, 1987-1988	box 129
Scope and Contents	
(appeals and letters)	
Sharpeville Six, undated	box 129
Scope and Contents	
(drafts)	
Sharpeville Six, undated	box 257
<u>Physical Description</u> : (1 videocassette)	
Scope and Contents	
(interview with Joyce Mokhesi)	
U.S. Southwest Africa/Namibia Trade and Cultural Council vs. USA,, 1981-1984	box 200
<u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	
Death squads, 1990-1991	box 241
<u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	
Defiance (repression), 1989-1991	box 239
<u>Physical Description</u> : 3 folders	
DeKieffer, Donald, 1974-1977	box 107
Democracy Trust, 1994	box 252
Detainees, 1971-1980	box 114
Detainees/detentions, 1984-1987	box 114

Physical Description: 6 folders

Diggs, Charles, 1971-1975	box 107
District of Columbia City Council boycott of South Africa, 1975-1976	box 238
District of Columbia Bar trip to Africa, 1973-1975	box 199
<u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	
Disturbances, Internal, 1977	box 162
Scope and Contents	
(Cillie Commission Hearings)	
Disturbances, internal, 1976-1978	box 114
Scope and Contents	
(Race riot)	
Disturbances, internal, 1980	box 114
Scope and Contents	
(Student protests)	
Divestment	
Baltimore, 1986	box 199
California, 1984-1986	box 199
Chicago, 1983-1985	box 199
Churches, 1985, undated	box 199
Colleges and universities, 1978-1987	box 199
<u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	
Constitutionality of State and Local Divestment Laws, 1991	box 129
Corporations, 1971-1981	box 199
<u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	
Delaware, 1985	box 199
District of Columbia, 1983-1985	box 199
Gallup survey of South Africans, 1989	box 114
General, 1983-1987	box 199
Scope and Contents	
(city and state level)	
Iowa, 1984	box 199

Kalamazoo, Michigan, 1982-1987	box 199
Michigan, 1988	box 199
Model brief, 1985	box 114
New York City, 1985-1986	box 199
Philadelphia, 1983-1989	box 199
South Carolina, 1986	box 199
Students v. Oregon Investments Council, 1978, 1984-1985	box 199
U.S. Corporate Involvement in South Africa: A Human Rights Test,, 1985	box 114
Scope and Contents (by McDougall)	
Vermont, 1985	box 199
Wisconsin, 1978	box 199
Divestment memo, 1984	box 199
Dlomo, Siculo	box 180
Scope and Contents (Correspondence, press clippings, notes)	
Ebrahim, Ebrahim Ismail, 1987-1988	box 180
Economy	
Clippings, 1990-1992	box 183
D-1 General, 1980-1990	box 206
<u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	
D-1 Prioritization, 1988-1990	box 206
D-2 Mining industry, 1981, 1988	box 206
Scope and Contents (including gold)	
D-3, 1988-1989	box 206
D-4 Bank debts, 1988-1989	box 206
D-4 Banking, 1988-1989	box 206
<u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	
Ecunews, 1983-1985	box 197
Education	

E-1 General, 1988-1990	box 160
E-2 School boycotts, 1985-1989	box 160
Scope and Contents (State response and violence against children)	
Education Practices, 1972-1983	box 162
Scope and Contents (Publications, IIE Research Report, press clippings)	
El Salvador, 1991-1992	box 183
Employment practices provision, 1973	box 238
Episcopal Churchmen for South Africa, 1994	box 246
Executive Branch Power Sharing, 1993	box 183
Farisani, Dean, 1986-1990	box 180
Federalism in South Africa, 1992-1993 <u>Physical Description</u> : 3 folders	box 171
Filartiga v. Pena-Irala, 1979 Scope and Contents (briefs)	box 248
Forced labor, 1970s	box 218
Forced removals, 1984-1989 Scope and Contents (F-1 General)	box 160
Forsyth, Paul, 1990-1992 <u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	box 227
Fraser, Donald M. (Congressman), 1976	box 107
Freedom of Expression Institute, 1994	box 245
General, 1968-1981 <u>Physical Description</u> : 3 folders	box 238
General, undated	box 243
Gold, 1972	box 218
Goldberg, Denis Theodore v. Minister of Prisons <u>Physical Description</u> : 3 folders	box 207
Goldstone Commission reports, 1992-1994	box 245

<u>Physical Description</u> : 3 folders	
Government Covert Funding, 1991	box 170
Government information, 1990	box 243
Scope and Contents	
(miscellaneous)	
Government officials, 1991	box 239
Scope and Contents	
(letters to U.S. president, Congress, South Africa president)	
Government proposals, 1989-1990	box 129
<u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	
Group Areas Act	
G-1 Forced removals under, 1981-1990	box 160
G-2 Free Settlement Act, 1989-1990	box 160
<u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	
Homelessness, 1988	box 160
Hani, Chris, 1991	box 149
Harms Commission	
1990	box 233
<u>Physical Description</u> : 5 folders	
Final Argument, 1990	box 214
<u>Physical Description</u> : 3 folders	
Independent Board of Inquiry into Informal Repression I-V,, 1989-1991	box 214
<u>Physical Description</u> : 12 folders	
SA/Christian Churches/Views and Actions on Apartheid, 1974-1983	box 214
SA/Frontline States, 1979-1982	box 214
SA/Group Areas Act, 1980	box 214
SA/Influx Control and Pass Laws/Squatter Camps, 1981	box 214
US Action on Crossroads, 1978-1979	box 214
<u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	
US/SA Relations/Refugees Twigs Xiphu Case, 1977-1982	box 214

Health H-1 Impact of apartheid, 1986-1990	box 160
Homelands, 1985-1987	box 161
Homelands notes, 1993	box 171
Human Rights Commission	
Human Rights Commission, 1990-1991	box 239
Human Rights Commission, 1991-1992 <u>Physical Description</u> : 3 folders	box 240
Human Rights Commission, 1990-1993 <u>Physical Description</u> : 5 folders	box 170
Human Rights Committee of South Africa, 1994	box 245
Human rights information	
Europe, 1977-1978	box 209
General, undated	box 209
Latin America, 1979	box 209
Mideast, 1979	box 209
Miscellaneous atrocities, 1977-1989	box 209
Soviet Union, 1979	box 209
Western Sahara, 1979	box 209
Immigration matters <u>Physical Description</u> : 3 folders	box 218
Imports to and exports with South Africa, 1980-1981	box 218
Independent Electoral Commission (IEC) Report, 1993	box 183
Influx control and the pass laws	
I-1 Legislation and statistics on arrests, 1974, 1980-1986	box 160
I-2 Restructuring, 1985-1988 Scope and Contents (reports, analysis including citizenship, anti-squatter laws)	box 160
I-3 Restructuring, 1986 Scope and Contents (reports, analysis, white paper on urbanization)	box 160
I-4(a) Squatter settlements, 1986-1990	box 160

I-4(b) Squatter settlements/Crossroads, 1978,, 1985-1989 <u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	box 160
International Association of Chiefs of Police Conference, 1983 Scope and Contents (letters to Coleman Young)	box 114
International Commission of Jurists, circa 1990	box 170
International Defence and Aid Fund Scope and Contents (fact papers on South Africa)	box 245
International Defence and Aid Fund for South Africa, 1974-1982	box 114
Involuntary disappearances, 1980-1981	box 218
Isaacs, Henry, 1986	box 180
Jackson, John, 1978-1979	box 107
Joint Working Committee, 1992 Scope and Contents (Natal)	box 218
Jones, Nathaniel R., 1988 Scope and Contents (Correspondence, press clippings, notes)	box 180
Judiciary (South Africa), 1972	box 185
Kirkpatrick response, 1990	box 218
Krugerrands, 1976-1979	box 218
KwaNdebele	
Affadavits, 1987-1988 <u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	box 233
Contacts and correspondence, 1988	box 233
Crisis in KwaNdebele, 1988	box 233
Moutse/Ekangala, 1986-1988	box 233
Seminar, 1988	box 233
KwaZulu, 1985-1986	box 238

Scope and Contents

(Buthelezi)

Labor	
Amalgamated Clothing and Textile Workers Union- Resolution on Foreign Policy,, 1981	box 162
American Federation of State County and Municipal Employees- Divestment Push,, 1981	box 162
American Federation of Teachers- Resolutions on Africa, 1981	box 162
Church Activity- Christian Institute, 1976-1979	box 162
Scope and Contents	
(Press clippings, publications,)	
Christian Institute, 1976-1979	box 73
Scope and Contents	
(Press clippings, publications,)	
Coalition of Black Trade Unionists, 1981	box 162
Conference Papers: The Role of Transnational Corps. In SA and Namibia,, 1981	box 162
Scope and Contents	
(Programme of events, remarks to UN symposium, employment practices of US companies operating in SA)	
Disturbances, Internal (SA)- Cillie Commission Hearings, 1977	box 162
Scope and Contents	
(Press clippings)	
Economy and Labor, 1985-1986	box 162
Scope and Contents	
(Press clippings, publications, South African Outlook special report)	
Economy and Labor, 1985-1986	box 162

Scope and Contents

(Press clippings, publications, South African Outlook special report)

Education (South Africa)- Educational Practices in South Africa,, 1972-1983 box 162

Scope and Contents

(Publications, IIE Research Report, press clippings)

Farm Workers, 1988 box 115

General, 1974-1978 box 42

General, 1989-1990 box 115

General Information- Detente, 1975 box 162

Scope and Contents

(Press clippings)

General Information- Layman's Facts and Figures, 1975-1980 box 162

Physical Description: 2 folders

General Information- Miscellaneous Clippings, 1981 box 162

General Information on South Africa- SA Policy Statements,, 1979 box 162

Scope and Contents

(The Neutral Option and Sub-Continental Solidarity report)

General Information on South Africa- South Africa Research,, 1976-1977 box 162

Scope and Contents

(Press clippings, publications)

General Information on South Africa- South African Government,, 1977-1980 box 162

Scope and Contents

(Publications, press clippings, list of political party members)

General Information on South Africa- South African PR Efforts in US and Abroad,, 1977-1982 box 162

Scope and Contents

(Correspondence, publications, South African Digest)

General Information- Soweto Housing, 1980-1981 box 162

Scope and Contents

(Press clippings)

Hospital and Institutional Workers Union Local 250, 1979-1981 box 162

International Association of Machinists and Aerospace Workers- Resolution on South Africa,, 1977-1981 box 162

Scope and Contents

(International Metalworkers' Federation, United Automobile Rubber and Allied Workers of South Africa)

International Longshoremen's and Warehousemen's Union- Resolution on Southern Africa,, 1977-1981 box 162

Scope and Contents

(The Dispatcher newsletter, resolutions on Trade Union Support of Southern Africa and Pension Fund Investments)

International Secretariats and US Affiliates, undated box 162

International Workers Union Ladies Garment, 1980 box 162

Scope and Contents

(general)

J-1 Black workers' working conditions, 1981-1982,, 1988 box 160

J-2 General analysis of recent developments, 1979-1989 box 160

J-3(a) Independent Trade Union Federations, 1982-1989 box 160

Scope and Contents

(Council of Unions of South Africa (CUSA))

J-3(b) Independent Trade Union Federations, 1987-1991 box 160

Physical Description: 2 folders

J-3(c) Independent Trade Union Federations, 1979-1981 box 160

Scope and Contents

(Federation of SA Trade Unions (FOSATU))

J-3(d) Independent Trade Union Federations, 1990	box 160
Scope and Contents	
(Inkatha)	
J-3(e) Independent Trade Union Federations, 1979-1982	box 160
Scope and Contents	
(relations with international trade union organizations including United States)	
J-3(f) Independent Trade Union Federations, 1981-1986	box 160
Scope and Contents	
(state repression)	
J-3(h) Independent Trade Union Federations, 1989	box 160
Scope and Contents	
(National Council of Trade Unions (NACTU))	
J-4 Labor law, 1979-1989	box 198
J-5 Mineworkers, 1981-1988	box 198
Scope and Contents	
(including NUM)	
Legal Developments (Recent) (see also under Politics, State of Emergency 1986),, 1988-1989	box 115
<u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	
Non-violent Internal Opposition- Foreign Affairs Association,, 1978	box 162
Non-violent Internal Opposition- Institute of Race Relations,, 1973-1983	box 162
Scope and Contents	
(Translation editorials, Race Relations News newsletters, publications)	
SACTU, 1979-1990	box 115
Unions, 1985-1986	box 162
<u>Physical Description:</u> 3 folders	
United Auto Workers, 1980-1981	box 162

Scope and Contents

(Where We Stand publication, remarks by UAW VP Marc Stepp)

United Electrical Radio and Machine Workers of America, 1977-1981	box 162
---	---------

Scope and Contents

(42nd Convention Proceedings 1977, correspondence, press clippings)

United Food and Commercial Workers International Union, AFL-CIO, 1981	box 162
---	---------

Scope and Contents

(UFCW pamphlets, correspondence)

United Mine Workers- Birmingham, Alabama District 20, 1980-1981	box 162
---	---------

United States trade unions and South Africa, 1979-1981	box 162
--	---------

Scope and Contents

(Pamphlets, National Alliance Special Edition and summary findings)

United Steel Workers of America Resolution Condemning Apartheid, 1980-1981	box 162
--	---------

Women, 1980-1981	box 162
------------------	---------

Scope and Contents

(Press clippings, UN Nations and Documents (Apr, Jul 1980))

Law schools

Berkeley, 1974-1976	box 208
---------------------	---------

Buffalo, 1975-1976	box 208
--------------------	---------

Clinical program, 1973, 1977	box 208
------------------------------	---------

Harvard, 1974-1977	box 208
--------------------	---------

Miscellaneous law schools, 1975-1977, 1984	box 208
--	---------

Notre Dame, 1976	box 208
------------------	---------

Professors, 1975-1977	box 208
-----------------------	---------

UCLA, 1975-1977	box 208
-----------------	---------

University of Buffalo Human Rights Law Clinic, 1981	box 127
---	---------

University of Minnesota internship program, undated	
---	--

	box 208
University of Virginia, 1975-1976	box 208
Lawyers Committee/South Africa Relations, 1977-1978	box 161
Scope and Contents	
(Unclassified Department of State incoming telegram)	
Lawyers' Committee communication/South Africa Relations- Inside Boss,, 1981	box 161
Lee, Margaret, 1987	box 149
Legal Education and Action Project of the University of Cape Town,, 1988	box 185
Legal system	
General, circa 1959	box 115
Harassment of lawyers, 1984-1985	box 227
Justice system general reports, 1988-1989	box 140
K-1 State v. Mawalal Ramgobin and others (United Democratic Front treason trial),, 1985-1986	box 130
<u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	
K-1 State v. Mawalal Ramgobin and others (United Democratic Front treason trial),, 1985	box 130
<u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	
K-1 State v. Mawalal Ramgobin and others (United Democratic Front treason trial),, 1985	box 130
Scope and Contents	
(Request for further particulars)	
K-1 State v. Mawalal Ramgobin and others (United Democratic Front treason trial),, 1985	box 130
<u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	
K-1 State v. Mawalal Ramgobin and others (United Democratic Front treason trial),, undated	box 130
<u>Physical Description:</u> 5 folders	
K-1(d) Alexandria Action Committee, 1988-1989	box 130
Scope and Contents	
(Maykeiso)	
K-1(e) Treason trials Yengoni, 1988	box 130

K-1(f) Treason United Democratic Front defense fund, 1985-1988 <u>Physical Description:</u> 3 folders	box 130
K-1(g) African National Congress (ANC) weekly updates, undated Scope and Contents (executions, trials, detentions)	box 130
K-1(g) Broederstroom trial, 1989	box 130
K-1(g) Delmas trials, 1988-1989	box 130
K-1(g) Political trials general, 1989-1990	box 130
K-1(g) Treason trials, 1987-1990 <u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	box 130
K-1(g) Uppington trials, 1988-1989	box 130
K-1(g) Youth organizations, 1989	box 130
K-1(i) Treason, undated Scope and Contents (UDF trial)	box 140
K-1(m) Treason, undated Scope and Contents (UDF trial)	box 140
K-2 Sharpeville Six, 1988	box 140
K-3 Death Penalty, 1988-1991 <u>Physical Description:</u> 3 folders	box 140
K-3 John McBride, 1989	box 140
K-4 Constitutional developments, 1988-1991	box 140
K-5(a) General, 1988-1990	box 140
K-5(b) General reports, 1989 <u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	box 140
K-7 Security Laws, undated	box 140
Lawyers, 1978-1986	box 115
Legal Aid, 1974-1977	box 115
Legal Challenges to Security Laws, 1986	box 115
Miscellaneous statutes, 1965-1982	box 115

Political Executions/Death Sentence, 1984-1987	box 233
Scope and Contents	
(death penalty documentation)	
Political trials, 1985-1989	box 115
<u>Physical Description:</u> 3 folders	
Political trials, 1985-1989	box 115
Scope and Contents	
(United Democratic Front bail applications)	
Political trials, 1985	box 115
Scope and Contents	
(bail applications)	
Political trials, 1985-1986	box 115
<u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	
Political trials, 1988	box 115
Scope and Contents	
(treason trials)	
Political trials, 1988-1990	box 115
Scope and Contents	
(Pastors)	
Political trials, 1981, 1988	box 115
Scope and Contents	
(general)	
Trials, 1985-1986	box 161
Trials, 1985	box 114
Scope and Contents	
(Public violence)	
Trials, 1986	box 114
Scope and Contents	
(Pastors trial report)	
Legislation	
Advocate-General Bill, 1974-1979	box 212

Affected Organizations Act, 1974	box 212
Bannings: Suppression of Communism Act, 1974-1975 <u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	box 212
Bantu Labor Regulations 1964/65 and Bantu Consolidation Act 1945,, undated <u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	box 212
Defense Further Amendment Act, 1974 Scope and Contents (Defence Act No. 44 of 1957)	box 212
Fund Raising Bill, 1981	box 212
General Law Amendment Act 1974, 1974-1976	box 212
General Law Amendment Bill, 1969	box 212
Internal Security Act No. 44, 1976-1977 Scope and Contents (Southern Africa Project report South Africa's Internal Security Act, No. 44 of 1950: Effects of its Banning Provisions on Organizations and Individuals)	box 212
Labor Legislation, 1974-1978	box 212
Pass Laws, 1969-1970	box 212
Publications and Entertainment Act, 1974	box 212
Race Laws, 1974-1975 Scope and Contents (South African Citizenship Act, No. 44 of 1949)	box 212
Repressive Legislation (South Africa), 1976-1978 <u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	box 212
Riotous Assemblies Amendment Act, 1974-1975	box 212
Social Workers Act 1978 and National Welfare Act 1978, 1978	box 212
South Africa, 1972	box 212
South African Bill of Rights, 1979	box 212
South African Statutes and Regulations, 1964-1965 <u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	box 212
Terrorism Act, 1974-1978	box 212

Liberation movement	
L-1 African National Congress (ANC), 1980-1990 <u>Physical Description:</u> 8 folders	box 124
L-1 African National Congress (ANC), 1990 Scope and Contents (Mandela United States tour)	box 124
L-2 Armed struggle, 1981-1990	box 124
L-3 Pan African Congress, 1972-1990	box 124
L-4 Non-parliamentary resistance, 1988-1990 <u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	box 124
L-5 Women, 1989-1990	box 124
L-6 African National Congress (ANC), 1989-1990 <u>Physical Description:</u> 3 folders	box 124
L-7 Returnees, 1990-1991	box 124
Mass Democratic Movements, 1989-1990 <u>Physical Description:</u> 3 folders	box 124
Lindsay, George, 1969-1970 Scope and Contents (representative of American Bar Association)	box 238
Mandela, Nelson	
1990,, 1990	box 129
Birthday celebration commemorative newspaper, 1998	box 226
"Mandela is Free", 1990 Scope and Contents (clippings)	box 252
Petition for release, 1980	box 161
Press clippings and research, undated <u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	box 180
Press releases, 1991-1993 Scope and Contents (Press Statements on Sanctions, Campaign for Peace and Democracy, Boipatong Massacre,	box 171

President De Klerk's Stellenbosch speech,
Ventersdorp, and others)

Reception guests <u>Physical Description</u> : 4 folders	box 136
Visit to the United States, 1991	box 162
Mandela, Winnie	box 180
Mandela, Winnie, 1992	box 171
Maree, Sidney, 1979	box 238
Mbeki, Govan, 1987-1988	box 180
Mbeki, Govan, undated	box 227
Mbeki, Moeletsi, 1980-1981 <u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	box 227
Mbeki, Moeletsi, 1981 Scope and Contents (dissertation on the African middle class)	box 248
McBride, Sean, 1974	box 107
Media Censorship, 1983-1986	box 161
Military	
M-1 Defense budget and military buildup, 1986-1990	box 140
M-3 Occupation of townships, 1985-1988 Scope and Contents (statutes, regulations authorizing)	box 140
M-4 Erosion of, 1988-1990	box 140
Military aspects, 1981	box 114
Mozambique, 1981-1983	box 114
National security management system and joint management centres,, 1986-1989	box 140
South African Defense Forces, 1981	box 114
Molobi, Eric, 1987	box 149
Moosa, Mohammed Valli and Morobe, Murphy, 1989	box 150
Motlana, Sean, 1978	box 107
Motsuenyane Commission of Inquiry, Aug 20 1993	box 245

Scope and Contents

(report on abuse of African National Congress prisoners)

Mozambique, 1992	box 183
Mphahlele, Ezekial, 1978	box 238
Mxenge, Griffiths, 1989-1990 <u>Physical Description</u> : 3 folders	box 239
Natal violence, 1989-1990 <u>Physical Description</u> : 7 folders	box 233
Neethling case, 1991 Scope and Contents (clippings)	box 241
Negotiated settlement	box 207
Nepal, 1990 Scope and Contents (Toward a New Consitution of Nepal (International Human Rights Law Group report))	box 114
News Chronologies, 1985-1987	box 161
Newspaper Clippings, 1985	box 161
Ngakane, Pascal, 1969	box 238
Non-violent internal opposition	
NUSAS, 1972-1976	box 208
NUSAS/SASO bannings, 1972-1973	box 238
Programe for Social Change newsletter, 1974	box 208
South African draft resisters, 1974-1983	box 208
Organizations	
ACAG, 1990	box 136
ACAS, 1989	box 136
ACLU, 1974	box 107
African Bibliographic Center, 1971-1978	box 107
African Centre for the Constructive Resolution of Disputes,	box 209
African Law Association in America, 1973-1974	box 107

African American Institute, 1981-1982	box 107
African American Institute, 1985-1988 <u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	box 136
African American Labor Center, 1958-1982	box 107
African American Labor Center, 1985-1988	box 136
Afrika Groups of Sweden, 1985-1986	box 136
Amandla/Haymarket Peoples Fund, 1979	box 107
Americans Against Apartheid, 1984-1986	box 136
American Committee on Africa, 1983-1991 <u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	box 136
American Friends Service Committee, 1980-1985	box 136
Amnesty International, 1973-1991 <u>Physical Description:</u> 5 folders	box 209
ANC Dept. of Legal and Constitutional Affairs (Lusaka), 1986	box 105
Anson Phelps Stokes Institute, 1987-1989	box 146
ASIL, 1974-1976	box 107
Assoc. of W. European Parliament for Action Against Apartheid,, 1989-1991	box 105
Azania Peoples Organization, 1983-1984	box 105
Baskin and Sears, 1984	box 105
Black Consciousness Movement of S.A., 1979-1980	box 105
Black Economic Research Center, 1975	box 107
Black Sash, 1976-1990	box 105
British Anti-Apartheid Movement, 1984	box 105
Canadians Concerned about South Africa, 1986	box 105
Carnegie Leadership Program, 1986	box 105
Carnegie/Second Carnegie Inquiry into Poverty in South Africa,, 1984	box 105
Carnegie-Mellon Students, 1977	box 107
Carter Presidential Center, 1987-1990	box 105
Center for Applied Legal Studies- John Dugard, 1978-1991	box 105

Physical Description: 3 folders

Center for Development Policy, 1982-1983	box 105
Center for Law and Social Policy, 1971-1979	box 107
Center for National Policy Review, 1976-1978	box 107
Center for National Security Studies, 1974-1976	box 107
Centre for Transnational Cooperation (UN), 1985-1986	box 105
Christian Institute Fund, 1975-1977	box 185
Coalition for a New Foreign and Military Policy, 1977-1980	box 107
Coalition for a New Foreign Policy, 1985-1987	box 105
Committee of Ten: SA Businessmen (advertisements in U. S.),, 1977	box 108
Committee on International Human Rights Bar Association, City of New,, 1977-1980	box 107
<u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	
Committee to Protect Journalists, 1984-1986	box 105
Community Agency for Social Equality (CASE), 1991-1992	box 185
Scope and Contents	
(David Everatt)	
Community Law Centre- Durban, 1990-1991	box 105
Conference in Solidarity with the Liberation Struggles of the Peoples of South Africa,, 1982-1983	box 105
Congressional Black Caucus, 1981	box 105
Congressional Black Caucus, 1981	box 108
Scope and Contents	
(oust Kirkpatrick)	
Constitutional Rights Foundation South Africa/ Time Running Out,, 1982-1984	box 105
Consultative Groups on Southern Africa, 1976-1979	box 108
Council of Europe, 1978-1984	box 145
<u>Physical Description</u> : 26 folders	
Council of Europe - Directorate of Human Rights, 1974-1982	box 108
Council on Foreign Relations, 1972-1975	box 52

D.C. Bank Campaign, 1979-1981	box 108
D.C. Bar/Lawyers' Committee Human Rights Conference, 1977	box 108
Democratic Advisory Council, 1975	box 108
Democratic Advisory Council of Elected Officials, 1976	box 108
Department Missionnaire - Des Eglises Protestantes De la Suisse Romande,, 1987	box 110
Desmond Tutu Southern African Refugee Scholarship Fund, 1986	box 110
Detainees Parents Support Comm. (DPSC), 1983-1985	box 110
Diakonia, undated	box 110
Eastern Cape Legal Inform. and Support Services, 1986	box 110
Educators Against Apartheid, 1988-1989	box 110
End Conscription Campaign, 1987	box 110
Episcopal Church People for a Free Southern Africa - ECSA Newsletter,, 1985-1988 <u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	box 110
Episcopal Churchmen for South Africa, 1977-1989	box 110
Episcopal Churchmen for South Africa, 1973-1976 <u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	box 185
European Human Rights Groups, 1975	box 127
Eximbank - U.S. Bank Matters, 1975-1978	box 108
Federal Bar Association Matters, 1977	box 108
First Church in Cambridge Congregation, 1987	box 110
Free the Children Alliance, 1987	box 110
Friends of the Christian Institute, 1973-1977	box 108
Fund for Education in South Africa, 1987	box 110
Get Ahead Foundation, 1986	box 110
Get Ahead Foundation (SA), 1985-1990	box 110
Gulf Boycott Coalition, 1973	box 108
Howard Law School - International Society, 1978	box 108
Human Rights Commission, 1993 <u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	box 185
Human Rights Commission, Jan-Jun 1994	box 185

Human Rights Internet, 1977-1982	box 108
Human Rights Internet, 1985-1989	box 110
IDAF Prime Lists, 1989-1990	box 110
Inside South Africa, 1990	box 110
Institute for Human Rights, 1978 <u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	box 108
Institute for Policy Studies, 1974	box 108
Institute of International Education, 1979	box 108
Institute of Social and Economic Research (Rhodes University),, 1986	box 110
Interfaith Center on Corporate Responsibility, 1974-1981	box 108
International Association of Lawyers Against Apartheid, 1985-1988	box 110
International Commission of Jurists, 1987-1988	box 110
International Committee against Apartheid, Racism and Colonialism,, 1981	box 108
International Committee of Jurists, 1972-1981 <u>Physical Description:</u> 3 folders	box 108
International Defense and Aid Fund - IDAF News Notes, 1983-1986	box 110
International Defense and Aid Fund (IDAF) Newsletters: Focus on Political Repression in Southern Africa,, 1976-1983 <u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	box 38
International Defense and Aid Fund (IDAF) Newsletters: Focus on Political Repression in Southern Africa,, 1983-1989 <u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	box 180
International Human Rights Law Group, 1979-1982	box 110
International Labor Office, 1976	box 108
International League for the Rights of Man, 1973-1977 <u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	box 108
International Legal Instruments	box 108
International Studies Association, 1977-1978	box 108
International Trade Commission (Rules and Regulations), 1976	box 108

International University Exchange Fund, 1974-1978 <u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	box 108
Intrenational Red Cross, 1981	box 110
Investor Responsibility Research Center, 1985	box 110
Investor Responsibility Research Center, 1973-1978	box 127
ISSA (Informationsstelle Sudliches Afrika e. V), 1973	box 185
Joint Legal Defense Fund, 1976-1978 <u>Physical Description:</u> 4 folders	box 127
Kairos, 1984-1985	box 252
Kenya, 1974-1975 Scope and Contents (Legal Advice Centre)	box 127
Labor Law Project, 1981	box 127
Lawyers Campaign to Free Mandela, 1984-1985	box 110
Lawyers Committee for Civil Rights Under Law, 1989	box 110
Lawyers Committee for Human Rights, Feb 1992	box 185
Lawyers Committee for Human Rights project (New York), 1988 <u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	box 209
Lawyers for Human Rights, undated	box 252
Lawyers for Human Rights, 1981-1992	box 110
Lawyers for Human Rights, 1991 <u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	box 171
Lawyers for Human Rights Pretoria branch, 1987-1988	box 209
Lawyers' Guild, 1981	box 209
Lawyers' Study Group, 1975-1977 <u>Physical Description:</u> 3 folders	box 127
Legal Resources Centre Legal Resources Trust, 1981-1989 <u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	box 209
Ligue Internationale Contre Le Racisme et L'Antisemitisme (L.I.C.A.), 1975	box 150
Lincoln Trust- Lincoln Letter, 1984-1986	box 146
Lutheran World Federation, 1983	box 252

Minnesota Lawyers Committee for Human Rights, 1987	box 146
NAACP - Africa Task Force, 1978	box 127
National Alliance of Third World Journalists, 1981	box 127
National Association of Democratic Lawyers (NADEL), 1988-1989	box 146
National Association of Democratic Lawyers (NADEL), undated	box 136
National Bar Association, 1981	box 127
National Black Media Coalition, 1976	box 127
National Conference of Black Lawyers, 1976-1977 <u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	box 146
National Council of the Church of Christ (NCCC) (temporary file), 1988	box 146
National Democratic Institute (NDI), 1990-1992	box 146
National Medical and Dental Association, 1987-1990	box 146
National Unity Movement (temporary file), 1985, 1988	box 146
NATO, 1974-1975	box 127
NCSAL: African Liberation Support, 1978	box 127
New York Lawyers, undated	box 127
Newspaper Guild (temporary file), 1988	box 146
Non-Governmental Organizations/ICSA, 1981-1982	box 108
Organization of African Trade Unity, 1981	box 127
Organization of African Unity (OAU), 1975-1976	box 146
Organization of African Unity (OAU), 1981	box 127
Organizations Concerned with South Africa, 1985-1987	box 211
Overseas Development Council, 1981	box 127
OXFAM America, 1987-1989	box 146
Peace Action, 1992-1993 <u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	box 185
Phelps-Stokes Fund, 1977-1978	box 127
Plan Act, undated	box 146
Planetary Citizens, 1978-1980	box 127
Procedural Aspects of International Law Institute, 1974-1979	box 127

Rainbow Coalition, 1986	box 146
Ravan Press, 1975-1982	box 146
Rep. William Gray, III - CBC Statements and Correspondence,, 1981	box 108
Republic of New Afrika, 1987	box 146
Republic of New Afrika, 1982	box 127
Rockefeller Commission, 1979-1980	box 127
Shipping Research Bureau/Oil Embargo Newsletter, 1985-1990	box 146
South Africa Human Rights Committee, 1975-1976	box 127
South African Council of Churches, 1984-1990	box 105
South African Institute of Race Relations, 1986-1989	box 146
South African Institute of Race Relations, 1969-1970	box 150
Scope and Contents	
(Publications and informational brochure)	
South African Legal Aid Association, 1990	box 146
South African Students in North America (SASPOST), 1985-1986, 1990	box 146
South African Youth Congress (SAYCO), undated	box 146
South Atlantic Treaty Organization (SATO), 1981	box 127
Southern Africa Committee, 1974-1976	box 185
Scope and Contents	
(includes issues of the magazine)	
Southern Africa Support Project, undated	box 127
Southern Africa Task Force, 1975-1976	box 127
Southern Africa Working Group, 1981-1983	box 146
<u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	
Southern African Dev. Coordination (SADCC), 1985-1986	box 146
Southern African Research Program, 1984-1989	box 146
Scope and Contents	
(Yale University)	
Southern African Research Service, 1985-1986	box 146

Physical Description: 2 folders

Washington Office on Africa, 1974-1990	box 109
<u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	
Washington Office on Africa, 1974-1981	box 209
Washington Office on Africa, 1988	box 209
Scope and Contents	
(South Africa Working group)	
Washington Task Force on African Affairs, 1974	box 127
Women's International League for Peace and Freedom - Correspondence,, 1981-1982	box 127
World Council of Churches -. SAND (SA News Update), 1987	box 109
World Peace through Law Center, 1974-1977	box 127
<u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	
Yale Endowment for Divestment, 1984-1990	box 109
Palestine, 1992	box 183
Pan-African Azania, undated	box 171
Pan Africanist Congress (PAC), 1992-1993	box 171
Pan Africanist Congress (PAC), 1987-1988	box 129
Pan Africanist Congress (PAC) statements, 1990-1993	box 185
Parliament (South Africa)	box 185
Pass Laws (The Black Sash), 1969-1972	box 238
Pass Laws (The Black Sash), 1985-1986	box 114
Patriotic Front- All Party Conference, 1991	box 171
Peace Action, 1994	box 245
Pietermartizburg	
General, 1987-1988	box 215
Inkatha, 1987-1988	box 215
John Atchison materials, 1988-1989	box 215
<u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	
Mdluli, 1988	box 215
Mkhize - Cheadle Thompson, 1989	box 215

Scope and Contents

(Affidavits of applicants, filing notices)

Police conduct	
General, 1985-1986	box 114
N-1, 1989-1990	box 140
N-1(a) Assaults and killings of township residents, 1984-1990 <u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	box 140
N-1(b) medical response to assaults and killings of township residents,, 1986	box 140
N-1(b) Sebokeng, 1990-1991	box 140
N-1(d) Assaults and Killings of residents, 1985 <u>Physical Description:</u> 3 folders	box 198
N-1(e) Assaults and Killings of residents, 1985-1987 <u>Physical Description:</u> 3 folders	box 198
Police conduct and politics	
Apartheid Barometer, 1989-1991	box 195
Assaults and Killings of Township Residents Violence Against Children,, 1985-1987 <u>Physical Description:</u> 3 folders	box 195
Children in Detention <u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	box 195
Deaths in Detention (or in Police Custody), 1983-1987 <u>Physical Description:</u> 5 folders	box 195
Torture of Detainees, 1982-1987 <u>Physical Description:</u> 3 folders	box 195
Torture of Detainees- Court Injunctions, 1985-1986 <u>Physical Description:</u> 7 folders	box 195
Torture of Detainees- SA Project Memorandum on Torture, 1985	box 195
Political asylum	
Cases, 1985, 1988	box 218
Kutu-Jones, Stephen, 1988	box 218
Shisana case, 1987-1988	box 218
Political deaths and disappearances	

Capetown

Dyasi case, 1987-1989 box 241

Scope and Contents

(Bozalek, Lee (attorney))

Correspondence with lawyers, 1988-1989 box 241

Kani case, 1988-1989 box 241

Scope and Contents

(Richmond and Closenberg (attorneys))

Kriel inquest, 1988-1989 box 241

Scope and Contents

(E. Moosa and Associates)

Ruiters case, 1989 box 241

Scope and Contents

(Chennells Albertyn)

Political Assassinations and disappearances box 241

Squatter camp killings, 1988-1989 box 241

Scope and Contents

(Kahanowitz, Steve)

"Trojan Horse", 1988-1989 box 241

Scope and Contents

(E. Moosa and Associates)

Dlomo, Sicelo Godfrey, 1987-1988 box 241

Durban

Correspondence with lawyers, 1988-1989 box 241

Mthembu and others, 1988-1989 box 241

Scope and Contents

(Hendy, John)

Molevu, 1988 box 241

Scope and Contents

(Leppan, Gareth)

Turner, Richard, 1988-1989 box 241

Scope and Contents

(correspondence with mother)

Political Assassinations and disappearances	box 241
Johannesburg	
Correspondence with lawyers, 1988-1989	box 241
Mnisi, Petrus, 1987	box 241
Political Assassinations and disappearances	box 241
Shabango, 1987	box 241
Tshabalala, 1987	box 241
List	box 241
<u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	
Political violence	
Against UNITA and US Intervention, 1985	box 112
Scope and Contents	
(Intelligence report, press releases)	
Amnesties, 1986-1992	box 111
<u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	
Angola/South Africa Invasions, 1981-1982	box 112
Assasinations/Disappearances Notes, circa 1986	box 112
Scope and Contents	
(Mabangalala: The Rise of Right-wing Vigilantes in South Africa)	
Boipatong Massacre, 1991-1992	box 111
Case Compilations #1, 2, 1978, 1985	box 112
Comprehensive Anti-Apartheid Act 1986 Plus Regulations, 1986	box 112
<u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	
Comprehensive Anti-Apartheid Act of 1986- Senate Congressional Intent,, 1986	box 112
<u>Physical Description:</u> 3 folders	
Death Squads, Right wing Vigilantes, Assasinations and Disappearances,, 1985-1988	box 112
Destabilization of Front Line States, 1983	box 112
General, 1989	box 112

General, undated	box 129
National Peace Accord, 1991	box 111
Political Assassination Notes, 1988	box 112
Scope and Contents	
(Crisis in Crossroads: A Report on Human Rights)	
Political Assassination Project, 1988	box 112
<u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	
Political Prisoner Release, 1990-1992	box 111
SA/State Repression- Bannings (Individuals and Organizations), House Arrests, Restrictions, Banishment Orders,, 1979-1988	box 112
<u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	
SADF/Raids into Angola/Commission of Inquiry, 1981	box 112
South African Refugees, 1978-1982	box 112
<u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	
US Involvement in Angola, 1975-1984	box 112
Violence in South Africa Reports, 1992-1993	box 111
Violence in the Vaal Report, 1993	box 111
Violence Reports, 1992	box 111
<u>Physical Description:</u> 4 folders	
Politics	
Botha address to Parliament, 1985	box 161
Church Opposition to Apartheid, 1985-1986	box 195
Scope and Contents	
(Harare conference papers)	
Constitutional Legal "Reforms", 1986	box 195
New constitution, 1978-1983	box 195
Scope and Contents	
(Constitutional Guidelines: A New Dispensation for Whites, Coloureds and Indians)	
Politics of Opposition, 1986	box 171
Port Elizabeth	
Contacts to/from Port Elizabeth, 1988-1989	box 215

General, 1987-1988	box 215
Kobe, undated	box 215
Mashiquana, 1988-1989	box 215
Tshwete- Siwisa, 1988	box 215
Press activity	
All Africa Press Service, 1981	box 114
Contacts	box 114
Southern Africa News Agency, 1977	box 114
Pretoria	
Bopape- Raysom, 1988-1989	box 215
Contacts to/from Pretoria, 1988-1989	box 215
De'ath Jacobsen, 1988-1989	box 215
Scope and Contents	
(Record on appeal of Wessel Marais N.O. and Elizabeth (substituted for the late William Jesse De'Ath) vol.1-5)	
Dobole, Mda, Kube, Mameludi - Cheadle Thompson and Haysom,, 1988-1989	box 215
General, 1987-1988	box 215
Goniwe, Mhlauli, Calata, Mkhonto - Bami, 1985-1989	box 215
Hose Godoluzi Watters, undated	box 215
Mabanga- Campbell, 1989	box 215
Mahlalela, undated	box 215
Makope and Sefolo- Gwangwa, 1988-1989	box 215
Malope- Currin, 1988-1989	box 215
Maluleke Molefe, 1988-1989	box 215
Mazibuko Ncgoco Mahomed, 1988-1989	box 215
Mntonga- Siwisa, undated	box 215
Mthimkulu Shaw, 1988-1989	box 215
Mxenge, Griffith, 1981	box 215
Mxenge, Victoria, 1985	box 215
Mxenge, Victoria, 1985-1988	box 215

Scope and Contents

(assassinaton)

Mxenges - Shezi, 1988-1989	box 215
Ndondo Xatula Nlsebeza, 1988-1989	box 215
Riberiro - Sauge, Joosle and Adams, 1989	box 215
Robert Wilkens Article, etc, 1989	box 215
Pretoria Minute, 1990	box 239
Prisoner release, Oct 1989	box 207
Prisoners, 1983-1986	box 161
Privitization of electric company, 1988-1989	box 207
Privitization white papers, 1988-1989	box 207

Scope and Contents

(white papers and Community Resource and Information Center)

Protecting Human Rights by Albie Sachs	box 246
--	---------

Scope and Contents

(annotated copy and notes)

Published material	
Affirmative Action in a Non-Racial Democratic South Africa: A Preliminary Examination by Heinz Klug,	box 129
Apartheid <u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	box 240
Conference proceedings	box 240
Corporate involvement	box 248
Economic sanctions against South Africa	box 240
Education	box 240
The Education President" Presents a Strategy for the year 2000: Smoke, Mirrors and Very Little Light,, 1991	box 129
General	box 240
General	box 245
Scope and Contents	
(some newsletters)	
Ground Level journal	box 240

Human rights directory and bibliography, 1988-1989	box 245
Human rights documentation centre, 1988	box 248
Human rights workshops, 1992	box 240
Language rights in Canada	box 240
Language rights	box 240
Scope and Contents	
(court challenges program)	
Legal system and constitution	box 240
Miscellaneous, 1994	box 245
Miscellaneous	box 248
Natal, 1992	box 248
No Neutral Ground by Joel Carlson with personal note, 1973	box 248
Nuclear weapons	box 240
Oil, 1981	box 240
Peacekeeping	box 240
Removals	box 240
Sanctions, 1988	box 248
Sanctions	box 240
South Africa Lessons of the Struggle	box 252
South African Information Exchange working papers 22, 23, 25,, 1992-1993	box 248
South African Information Exchange working papers 28, 1994	box 252
South African politics	box 240
Standard Telephone and Cables, 1973	box 245
Torture	box 240
Unions	box 240
Violations of human rights in South Africa, 1983-1984	box 245
Scope and Contents	
(Kairos working group)	
Violence	box 240
Race Policies	

Deaths in Detention, 1982-1983	box 114
Scope and Contents	
(Ernest Moabi Dipale (57))	
Deaths in Detention, 1982-1983	box 114
Scope and Contents	
(Linda Dlodio (58))	
Deaths in Detention, 1982-1983	box 114
<u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	
Deaths in Detention, 1983-1984	box 246
Scope and Contents	
(Pares Molefi Malatje)	
Deaths in Detention (detainees), 1982-1987	box 247
Deaths in Detention (detainees), 1983-1986	box 247
<u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	
General, 1972-1973	box 114
Population	box 114
Reincorporation of the Homelands into South Africa, 1992	box 238
Remaining Apartheid Laws, 1990-1991	box 183
Removals, 1984-1986	box 161
<u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	
Repatriation, 1991	box 238
Repeal of Population Registration Act, 1991	box 183
Repeal of Repressive Legislation, 1989	box 183
Repression	
O3-a Death squads, disappearances, 1987-1990	box 144
<u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	
O3-c Detentions, police actions, 1985-1987	box 144
Scope and Contents	
(info from Weekly Mail)	
O3-d Pietermaritzburg, 1988	box 144
O3-e, 1988-1989	box 144

O4 Detainees Parents Support Committee reports, 1984-1987 <u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	box 144
O5 Repression monitoring group reports, 1986-1988	box 144
O7 Detention without trial, 1985-1988 <u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	box 144
O7-b Detentions, 1985-1990 <u>Physical Description:</u> 4 folders	box 144
O7-c Detentions, hunger strikes, 1989-1990 <u>Physical Description:</u> 4 folders	box 144
O7-d Detentions, restrictions, 1989 <u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	box 144
O7-d Detentions, restrictions, 1990	box 144
O8 Media censorship/Steyn Commission, 1986-1988	box 144
O9 Media/treatment of journalists, 1985-1990 <u>Physical Description:</u> 4 folders	box 198
O-10(a) Political prisoners, 1986-1987 Scope and Contents (Amnesty International briefing papers, newsletters)	box 178
O-10(b) Political prisoners, 1984-1985 Scope and Contents (Amnesty International action alerts)	box 178
O-10(c) Political Prisoners, 1986 Scope and Contents (Amnesty International action alerts)	box 178
O-10(d) Political Prisoners, 1987-1988 Scope and Contents (Amnesty International action alerts)	box 178
O-11(a) Political Prisoners, 1979-1986 Scope and Contents (lists)	box 178
O-11(b) Political Prisoners, 1978-1988	box 178

Scope and Contents

(prison conditions)

O-11(c) Political Prisoners, 1988-1991 <u>Physical Description:</u> 4 folders	box 178
Political prisoners, 1978-1986 Scope and Contents (general)	box 178
Political prisoners, 1988 Scope and Contents (Amnesty International action alerts)	box 178
Resistance, 1983-1986	box 161
Rhodesia	
Air Rhodesia, 1971-1973	box 204
Air Rhodesia, 1972-1974 Scope and Contents (14) meeting notes, British Commission on Rhodesian Opinion, Fuel Conservation)	box 220
Air Rhodesia- Attorneys, 1971-1973 Scope and Contents (22) correspondence)	box 220
Air Rhodesia- Finances, 1972-1974 Scope and Contents (17) disbursements, invoices)	box 220
Air Rhodesia- General I, 1969-1973 Scope and Contents (15) correspondence)	box 220
Air Rhodesia- General II, 1971-1974 Scope and Contents (16) Air Rhodesia Sixth Annual Report 1973, correspondence on promotional trip, Colorado/Wyoming trip, Satour "circus" trip)	box 220
Air Rhodesia- Group Tours, 1969-1974	box 220

Scope and Contents

(19) group tour listings)

Air Rhodesia- Promotional Trips, 1971	box 220
---------------------------------------	---------

Scope and Contents

(-20)

Air Rhodesia-Advertising Analysis, 1973	box 220
---	---------

Scope and Contents

(18) correspondence)

Air Rhodesia-Workman's compensation, 1970	box 37
---	--------

Conditions Governing Access:
Conditions Governing Access

[restricted until 2050]

Airlines (general), 1967-1974	box 220
-------------------------------	---------

Scope and Contents

(1) correspondence)

Alitalia Airlines Educational Tour, 1973-1974	box 220
---	---------

Scope and Contents

(2) itinerary, correspondence)

American Society of Travel Agents (ASTA) Convention, 1967-1973	box 220
---	---------

Scope and Contents

(21) correspondence)

Anglo-American peace plan	box 204
---------------------------	---------

Attorneys, 1973-1978	box 204
----------------------	---------

Billboard, 1973	box 220
-----------------	---------

Scope and Contents

(29) invoice)

Bishop Donal Lamont, 1975-1977	box 204
--------------------------------	---------

Physical Description: 2 folders

Brien Merriman and Thomas P. Finnerty Assoc., 1973-1974	box 246
--	---------

Scope and Contents

(93) correspondence, itinerary, travel brochures)

Brutality dossier by church leaders, 1974-1975	box 204
Buckley (William F.) interview with Ian Smith, 1974	box 204
Car Rentals, 1973	box 220
Scope and Contents	
(24) press clipping)	
Carnegie Report, 1973	box 220
Scope and Contents	
(26) correspondence)	
Catepillar Tractors, 1972	box 220
Scope and Contents	
(30) correspondence)	
Catholic Commission for Justice and Peace in Rhodesia, 1975-1978	box 204
City of New York- Department of Tax Collection, 1970-1973	box 220
Scope and Contents	
(67) correspondence)	
Civil Aeronautics Board (CAB), 1971-1973	box 220
Scope and Contents	
(11) publication order, correspondence)	
Cold Comfort Farm	box 204
Scope and Contents	
(A Christian Commune in Rhodesia by A.K.H. Weinrick (Reverend Sithole)	
Companies (general), 1970-1973	box 220
Scope and Contents	
(27) correspondence)	
Companies- Jack Atchison and Sons, 1972-1973	box 220

Scope and Contents

(28) correspondence)

County Trust Company, 1971 box 246

Scope and Contents

(85) statement, correspondence)

Data, 1973 box 220

Scope and Contents

(31) invoice)

Diggs Committee (general), 1973 box 220

Scope and Contents

(42) correspondence)

Diners Club, 1973 box 220

Scope and Contents

(32) receipt)

Diners/Fugazy Travel and Incentive Co., 1972-1973 box 246

Scope and Contents

(90) correspondence)

Distribution of Travel Materials, 1973 box 220

Scope and Contents

(43) correspondence)

Distribution- Travel Trade, 1972-1973 box 220

Scope and Contents

(44) correspondence)

Distribution- Travel Weekly, 1971-1972 box 220

Scope and Contents

(45) correspondence, check)

Distribution- Vacation Vision, 1973 box 220

Scope and Contents

(46) correspondence, invoice)

Distribution- Ziff Davis Publishing Co., 1972 box 220

Scope and Contents

(47) invoice)

Documentary reports regarding protected villages, 1974 box 204

Scope and Contents

(Reverend Sithole)

Dreyco Machinery, 1972 box 220

Scope and Contents

(33) invoice)

Edward Markowski, 1971 box 220

Scope and Contents

(62) correspondence, resume)

Elections, 1979-1980 box 204

Physical Description: 3 folders

Electric shock torture case, 1974-1975 box 204

Electronic Manufacturers Association, 1972-1973 box 220

Scope and Contents

(34) invoice)

Executions, 1977 box 204

Eyett, 1971-1974 box 220

Scope and Contents

(48) correspondence)

Facts and figures box 204

Film Distribution (general), 1973 box 220

Scope and Contents

(49) correspondence)

Film Distribution- Association Sterling Films, 1972-1973 box 220

Scope and Contents

(50) correspondence, invoice)

Film Distribution- Modern Talking Pictures, 1973 box 220

Scope and Contents

(51) correspondence, invoice)

Finderhood, Inc., 1974 box 220

Scope and Contents

(35)correspondence)

Four Winds Travel Inc., 1972-1973 box 246

Scope and Contents

(91) correspondence, pamphlet)

General, 1973-1979 box 204

Physical Description: 3 folders

Government Departments (general), 1971 box 220

Scope and Contents

(52) application)

Government Departments- Application/License, 1971 box 220

Scope and Contents

(54) application)

Government Departments- Dept. of Health, Education and Welfare,, 1973 box 220

Scope and Contents

(57A) correspondence)

Government Departments- Dept. of Justice, 1968-1973 box 220

Scope and Contents

(56) correspnodence, registration statements)

Government Departments- Dept. of Treasury, 1971-1974 box 220

Scope and Contents

(57) correspondence, press release, copies of interest income)

Government Departments- Internal Revenue (Dept. of Treasury),, 1968-1973 box 220

Scope and Contents

(55) correspondence, wage and tax statements)

Government Departments- Superintendent Documents, 1972-1973 box 220

Scope and Contents

(53) correspondence, wage and tax statements)

Government Officials (general), 1967-1974 box 220

Scope and Contents

(58) trips)

Government Officials- Drury Blair, 1973 box 220

Scope and Contents

(59) correspondence)

Government Officials- Justin O'Shea, 1973 box 220

Scope and Contents

(60) correspondence)

Hartford Fire, Inc., 1971 box 220

Scope and Contents

(36) Crowley- stolen company money)

Hertz, 1971-1973 box 220

Scope and Contents

(25) correspondence, invoice)

Holiday Inn, 1973 box 220

Scope and Contents

(-37)

IATA Subscription Service, 1968 box 220

Scope and Contents

(9) Correspondence)

Independence, 1980 box 204

Interline Traffic Agreements, 1970-1973 box 220

Scope and Contents

(12) Reports)

Internal settlement, 1978-1979	box 204
International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO), 1973	box 220
Scope and Contents	
(10) Correspondence)	
KLM Airlines Educational Tour, 1973	box 220
Scope and Contents	
(3) correspondence, itinerary, finances)	
Lancaster house talks, 1979	box 204
<u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	
Law reform project, 1981	box 204
Legal Aid	box 204
Linblad Travel, Inc., 1973-1974	box 246
Scope and Contents	
(92) correspondence, refund, confirmation tour)	
Luthern World Federation, 1977	box 204
Scope and Contents	
(Manama school incident)	
Mail, 1970-1974	box 220
Scope and Contents	
(61) internal and external correspondence)	
Master and Servant Act, 1974	box 204
Miscellaneous I, 1972	box 220
Scope and Contents	
(63) correspondence, business cards)	
Miscellaneous II, 1971-1974	box 220
Scope and Contents	
(64)	
Miscellaneous III, 1973-1974	box 220

Scope and Contents

(65) presentation to the FAA)

Nathaniel Ruvell, 1973	box 246
Scope and Contents	
(81)	
National Standards Association, 1973	box 220
Scope and Contents	
(38) invoice)	
Pan American World Airways, 1971-1973	box 220
Scope and Contents	
(4) correspondence, press clippings, receipts)	
Percival Tours, Inc., 1973	box 246
Scope and Contents	
(94) correspondence)	
Personal Correspondence, 1971-1974	box 220
Scope and Contents	
(41)	
Petroleum, 1978	box 240
Political prisoners, 1979	box 204
Press clippings, 1975	box 204
<u>Physical Description:</u> 4 folders	
Refunds to Individuals, 1971-1973	box 220
Scope and Contents	
(73)	
Registration and Supplemental Statements, 1969-1974	box 220
Scope and Contents	
(74)	
Repressive Legislation	box 246
Reverend Sithole hearings and protected villages, undated	box 257
<u>Physical Description:</u> (2 open reel audio tapes)	

Scope and Contents

(Clinton Bamberger news conference)

Rhodesian African Bar Association, 1974	box 204
Rhodesian Information Office, 1974-1977	box 204
Rhodesian Information Office- Registration Statements, 1973-1974	box 220
Scope and Contents	
(76)	
Rhodesian National Tourist Board (RNTB)- General I, 1973-1974	box 220
Scope and Contents	
(77) RNTB Annual Report 1970)	
Rhodesian National Tourist Board (RNTB)- General II, 1972-1973	box 220
Scope and Contents	
(78) correspondence, proposal)	
Rhodesian National Tourist Board (RNTB)- Rhodesian Nationals Travel to US,, 1971-1974	box 220
Scope and Contents	
(79)correspondence)	
Roger Ruvell, 1969	box 246
Scope and Contents	
(82) proposal)	
Rotary Student Exchange, 1974	box 246
Scope and Contents	
(80)	
Sanctions	
Correspondence, 1979	box 205
Press clippings, 1974	box 205
Sanctions report, 1979	box 205
SATour Circus, 1972-1974	box 246

Scope and Contents

(83) correspondence)

Senate hearings, 1975	box 205
-----------------------	---------

Society of Automative Engineers, Inc., 1972-1973	box 220
--	---------

Scope and Contents

(39) correspondence, letters)

South African Airways, 1973-1974	box 220
----------------------------------	---------

Scope and Contents

(5) correspondence)

Standard Bank, 1968-1973	box 246
--------------------------	---------

Scope and Contents

(84) correspondence, bank activities)

Statutes and regulations	box 205
--------------------------	---------

TAP Portuguese Airways, 1973-1974	box 220
-----------------------------------	---------

Scope and Contents

(6) correspondence, itinerary, contact list)

Teledyne Sprague Engineering, 1973	box 220
------------------------------------	---------

Scope and Contents

(40) correspondence)

Tourism Brochures, 1972	box 220
-------------------------	---------

Scope and Contents

(-23)

Trans world Airlines, 1972	box 220
----------------------------	---------

Scope and Contents

(7) correspondence on reduced rate of transportation)

Travcoa Classic Tours, 1973	box 246
-----------------------------	---------

Scope and Contents

(95) correspondence)

Travel Agencies (general- foreign), 1972-1973	box 246
---	---------

Scope and Contents

(87) Correspondence, tour confirmation)

Travel Agencies (general- special tours), 1971-1974	box 246
---	---------

Scope and Contents

(88)

Travel Agencies (general), 1972-1974	box 246
--------------------------------------	---------

Scope and Contents

(86) correspondence, quotes)

Travel Agencies (specific- money transaction), 1972-1973	box 246
---	---------

Scope and Contents

(97)

Travel Agencies (specific), 1973-1974	box 246
---------------------------------------	---------

Scope and Contents

(89) Bennett's Southern Africa)

United Nations, undated	box 205
-------------------------	---------

United Airlines, 1970-1972	box 220
----------------------------	---------

Scope and Contents

(8) correspondence)

United States question of lifting sanctions, 1978-1979	box 205
--	---------

United States senators and Congressmen,, 1979	box 205
---	---------

United Touring Company- (specific) telephone and address coverup,, 1971	box 246
--	---------

Scope and Contents

(104)

United Touring Company (specific)- travel agents list, undated	box 246
---	---------

Scope and Contents

(-100)

United Touring Company- General I, 1971-1973	box 246
--	---------

Scope and Contents

(98)

United Touring Company- specific II, 1968-1974	box 246
--	---------

Scope and Contents

(101) Agents manual, correspondence)

United Touring Company- specific III, 1972-1973	box 246
---	---------

Scope and Contents

(102)

United Touring Company- specific IV, 1970-1972	box 246
--	---------

Scope and Contents

(103) 1972 Promotional Tour report)

United Touring Company-specific I, 1968-1973	box 246
--	---------

Scope and Contents

(99) Correspondence)

United Training International (general), 1972-1973	box 246
--	---------

Scope and Contents

(105)

Violations, 1973-1976	box 205
-----------------------	---------

Violations, 1974	box 205
------------------	---------

Scope and Contents

(Air Rhodesia)

Violations, 1973-1974	box 205
-----------------------	---------

Scope and Contents

(Boeing jet sales)

Violations, 1973-1975	box 205
-----------------------	---------

Scope and Contents

(credit cards)

Violations, 1974	box 205
------------------	---------

Scope and Contents

(car rentals)

Violations, 1974 box 205

Scope and Contents

(travel agents)

Visa Problems (general), 1972 box 246

Scope and Contents

(-106)

Visa Problems (specific), 1974 box 246

Scope and Contents

(107) Cowley's personal background,
correspondence)

WDI, Mundy, 1972-1973 box 246

Scope and Contents

(96)

World Airlines, 1973 box 220

Scope and Contents

(-13)

ZANU (Zimbabwe African National Union), 1975-1977 box 205

Rhodesia Sanctions and Detainees

Bishop, Christopher, 1974 box 138

Byrd Amendment repeal, 1973-1977 box 138

Physical Description: 2 folders

Chitepo, Herbert, 1976 box 138

Eastwood, Anthony, 1974 box 138

Lake Report on Rhodesian sanctions violations, 1973 box 138

Lovemore, L. Nyoni, 1974 box 138

Mobil Oil Corporation Testimony, 1976 box 138

Physical Description: 2 folders

Munyaradzi, Dr. O.M., 1976-1977 box 138

Scope and Contents

(detainee)

Mutasa, Didymus, 1973	box 138
Oil, 1976-1977	box 138
<u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	
Rhodesia Economic Sanctions Violations, 1976-1979	box 138
<u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	
Rhodesian Sanctions, 1979	box 138
<u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	
Rhodesian Sanctions Airlines, 1974	box 138
Scope and Contents	
(violations)	
Rhodesian Sanctions International Violations, 1973-1977	box 138
Rhodesian Sanctions U.S. Administrative Regulations, 1977	box 138
Rhodesian Sanctions U.S. Statutes and Executive Order, 1976-1977	box 138
Sithole, Edison, 1974-1976	box 138
Sithole, Ndabaningi, 1975-1977	box 138
<u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	
State Department, Jan 1980	box 138
U.N. Resolutions, 1976-1979	box 138
U.S. Recruitment Rhodesia Mercenaries, 1975-1979	box 138
Ruff Report: Elections and Political Violence, 1990s	box 245
Rural development projects, 1984	box 252
SAG- ANC Joint Agreements, 1991	box 183
Sanctions	
Alabama, 1983	box 137
Alameda, CA, undated	box 137
Anti-Apartheid Act of 1986	
Arguments Against Divestment- General, 1984-1989	box 125
Arguments Against Divestment- Sanctions Failed in Rhodesia,, 1986-1990	box 125

Comparison with U.S. Sanctions Against Other Countries,, 1988	box 125
Export Controls, 1985-1988	box 125
FOIA Requests, 1987-1989 <u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	box 125
Ford Motor Company withdrawal plan, 1987	box 125
GAO Reports, 1987-1989	box 125
Import Prohibitions, 1988	box 125
Memos on CAAA- Done by Others, 1986-1987 <u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	box 125
Reagan's Report to Congress, 1987	box 125
Regulations Implementing, 1986-1987	box 125
Reports to Congress Mandated by CAAA, 1987 <u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	box 125
SAP Memos on CAAA, 1987	box 125
Section 309- Uranium Imports, 1988	box 125
Section 320- Steel Imports, 1987	box 125
Senate Staff Report and Bill, 1986	box 125
Temporary- Sanctions Arguments For, 1990	box 125
Treasury Department Financial Transactions Regulations- Comments on File,, 1986-1987 <u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	box 125
Trade Credits, 1987	box 125
Treasury Department Uranium Regulations- Comments and Correspondence,, 1987	box 125
Treasury Department Uranium Regulations- Comments on File,, 1987	box 125
Arguments Against Divestment- Effect on Black SA, 1985-1986	box 113
Arguments Against (general), 1986	box 113
Atlanta, GA, 1982	box 137
Baltimore, MD case, 1982-1986 <u>Physical Description:</u> 4 folders	box 113
Baltimore, MD, 1986	box 137
Berkeley, CA, circa 1979	box 137

Bills, 1985-1986 <u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	box 126
Boston, MA, 1985	box 137
California, 1983-1986	box 137
Charleston, SC, 1985	box 137
Chicago, IL, 1984-1986	box 137
Cincinnati, OH, 1985	box 137
Cleveland, OH, 1986	box 137
Colorado, 1983	box 137
Connecticut, 1982	box 137
Constitutionality of, 1984-1985	box 137
Corporate Withdrawal-General, 1984-1987	box 113
COSATU Study on Sanctions, circa 1986	box 113
Cotati, CA, 1978	box 137
Dallas, TX, undated	box 137
Davis, CA, 1980	box 137
Denver, CO, 1976	box 137
Detroit, MI, undated	box 137
District of Columbia, 1983-1984 <u>Physical Description</u> : 3 folders	box 137
District of Columbia/LC Memos, 1984-1985	box 137
Divestment	
Amherst, 1978	box 128
Carleton College, 1978	box 128
Church Activity, 1986-1989	box 128
Church Activity, 1985-1986	box 113
Colleges and universities, 1976-1986 <u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	box 128
Constitutionality, 1978, 1983-1985 <u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	box 113
Constitutionality, 1984-1985	box 128
Constitutionality/General, 1984	box 128
Federally funded contracts, 1986	

	box 128
General, 1983-1985	box 113
General, 1980-1988	box 128
<u>Physical Description</u> : 5 folders	
Harvard, 1981-1988	box 128
Madison, Wisconsin, 1976	box 126
Miami University (Ohio), 1978	box 128
Preemption Question, 1986	box 128
Preemption Question, 1986	box 113
Princeton, 1976-1978	box 128
South Africa Catalyst Project, 1978-1979	box 128
Stanford, circa 1978	box 128
Students v. Oregon Investment Council, 1984-1986	box 128
Sullivan Principle By and About Leon, 1983-1986	box 126
Sullivan Principles, 1983-1986	box 126
Scope and Contents	
(criticism of)	
Temporary- State Department, 1987-1988	box 126
Temporary- Sullivan, 1988	box 126
Testimony from Senate; House of Reps. Committee Hearing,, 1983-1986	box 128
University of California Los Angeles (UCLA), 1977-1978	box 128
University of Georgia, 1986	box 128
University of Indiana, 1978	box 128
University of Oregon, 1978-1979	box 128
University of Wisconsin, 1977-1978	box 128
Wesleyan, 1978, 1985-1986	box 128
Wisconsin, 1978-1981	box 126
Yale, 1978-1980	box 128
E. Lansing, MI, 1978, 1984	box 137
EEC Countries Pertaining to, 1986-1990	box 126

Physical Description: 2 folders

EEC; Commonwealth, 1986	box 199
Effect on South Africa Economy, 1986-1990	box 126
Effects on Black South Africa, 1981-1986	box 137
Effects on frontline states, 1986	box 199
Federal, 1985	box 199
<u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	
Federal Sanction Bill, 1988	box 126
Federal Executive Order 12532, 1985	box 126
Federal Legislation, 1983-1986	box 126
<u>Physical Description:</u> 4 folders	
Florida, 1982	box 137
GAO Reports, 1988	box 113
General, 1985-1986	box 113
General government activity, 1981-1986	box 137
Grand Rapids, MI, 1982	box 137
Hartford, CT, 1980	box 137
Howard County, MD, 1986	box 137
Illinois, 1983-1985	box 137
Impact on the Frontline States, 1980, 1986	box 126
Indiana, 1983	box 137
Iowa, 1983-1984	box 137
Kansas, 1982	box 137
Lawyers Committee memos on apartheid, 1985	box 199
Legislative activities, 1983-1986	box 199
<u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	
Los Angeles, CA, 1985-1986	box 137
Maryland, 1984-1985	box 137
Massachusetts, 1980-1982	box 137
Miami, FL, 1985	box 137
Michigan, 1980-1982	box 137
Michigan, 1988	box 113
Minnesota, 1983-1985	

	box 137
Nebraska, 1980-1983	box 137
Nevada, 1983	box 137
New Castle, DE, 1986	box 137
New Jersey, 1983	box 137
New Jersey, 1988	box 113
New Orleans, LA, 1985	box 137
New World Foundation, 1985	box 199
New York, 1983-1986	box 137
New York, New York, 1983-1986	box 137
North Dakota, 1991	box 137
Oakland, CA, 1984-1985	box 137
Ohio, 1983-1989	box 137
Oregon, 1984-1987	box 137
Other countries, 1985-1987	box 199
Scope and Contents (legislation)	
Other Countries, Legislation, 1986-1988 <u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	box 126
Pennsylvania, 1983	box 137
Philadelphia, PA, 1982-1985	box 137
Pittsburgh, PA, undated	box 137
Portland, OR, 1982-1985	box 137
Prohibition of Krugerrand imports, 1984 <u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	box 126
Prohibition of Kruggerrand imports	box 199
Prudent Man, 1979-1986 <u>Physical Description</u> : 3 folders	box 113
Q1989-1990	box 178
Q-1(a), 1990	box 178
Q-1(b) Congressional hearings, 1986-1988 <u>Physical Description</u> : 4 folders	box 178
Q13 Social responsibility, 1985	box 141

Q16 United Nations Center Against Apartheid, 1981-1989	box 141
Q17 United Nations Security Council resolutions, 1983-1986	box 141
Q18 United Nations State Department publications of the Bureau of International Organizations,, 1977-1985	box 141
Q19 South African reactions, 1985-1989	box 141
Q20-a Southern Africa Project report on Anti-apartheid Act of 1986,, 1988 Scope and Contents (final report)	box 141
Q20-b Southern Africa Project report on Anti-apartheid Act of 1986,, 1988 Scope and Contents (transcript of consultation)	box 141
Q20-c Southern Africa Project report on Anti-apartheid Act of 1986,, 1988 Scope and Contents (press coverage of report)	box 141
Q20-d Southern Africa Project report on Anti-apartheid Act of 1986,, 1988 <u>Physical Description</u> : 3 folders	box 141
Q21, 1989-1990	box 141
Q21 Oil embargo, 1990 <u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	box 141
Q22-a Boycotts, 1989	box 141
Q23 Repeal efforts, 1991	box 141
Raleigh, NC, 1986	box 137
Report and Activites of the Commonwealths Eminent Persons,, 1986	box 126
Rhode Island, 1983-1985	box 137
Richmond, CA, 1986	box 137
Richmond, VA, 1985-1986	box 137
Rochester, NY, circa 1984	box 137
Santa Cruz, CA, undated	box 137

South Carolina, 1986	box 137
Southern African Catholic Bishops Conference- Study of Sanctions,, 1987	box 113
Strategic Materials, 1982-1987 <u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	box 126
Strategic minerals, 1985-1986	box 199
Sullivan Principles	box 113
Testimony at Hearings, 1983-1986	box 113
Texas, 1983	box 137
Unified List- Africa Fund, 1985-1986	box 113
Vermont, 1985-1986	box 137
West Hollywood, CA, 1985-1986	box 137
Wilmington, DE, 1982-1985	box 137
Youngstown, OH, 1985	box 137
Security Laws <u>Physical Description:</u> 5 folders	box 239
Security Laws <u>Physical Description:</u> 5 folders	box 240
Segregation and Land Separation Laws and Release of Political Prisoners,	box 129
South Africa nuclear transactions	
1974 Trade Act <u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	box 217
Age-specific radiation dose manual	box 217
Exports to South Africa, 1976-1978 <u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	box 217
FOIA India, 1976	box 217
General Electric	
Affadavits and petition, 1976	box 243
Correspondence, undated	box 217
India export case, undated	box 217
Pleadings, 1976	box 217
Pleadings, 1976	box 239
Relevant NRC statutes and regulations, 1976	

	box 217
Research materials, 1976	box 217
Nuclear energy and weapons, 1975	box 217
Nuclear Regulatory Commission	
Agreements <u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	box 217
Export of uranium to India, 1976-1977 <u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	box 217
Leave to intervene, 1977 <u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	box 217
Miscellaneous	box 217
Securities Exchange Commission Scope and Contents (research)	box 217
Significant nuclear developments <u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	box 217
U.S. Nuclear Inc. Export License Application	
Affidavits, 1976	box 139
Agreement for cooperation <u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	box 139
Background information, 1976-1977 <u>Physical Description</u> : 3 folders	box 139
Cases that are related	box 139
Correspondence, 1976-1978 <u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	box 139
Correspondence with Diggs, 1976	box 217
Draft	box 139
Evidence	box 139
Final affidavit	box 139
Freedom of Information, 1977	box 139
Interrogatories, 1977	box 139
Legislation	box 139
License Application	box 139

Memoranda, 1976	box 139
Notes	box 139
<u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	
Petition to intervene, 1976	box 139
Pleadings, 1976-1977	box 139
<u>Physical Description:</u> 5 folders	
Pleadings, 1976-1977	box 217
Research materials, 1970s	box 139
<u>Physical Description:</u> 3 folders	
Statutes, regulations, executive orders, 1976-1977	box 139
Westinghouse decision	box 217
South African Students Press Union, 1983	box 226
Scope and Contents	
(2 issues of the State of the Nation newspaper)	
Sugar Act Extension Hearings, 1970-1974	box 121
Suttner, Raymond, 1986	box 149
Trust Feeds massacre court opinion, 1980	box 196
U.S. delegation United Nations Human Rights statement on South Africa,, 1992	box 208
<u>Physical Description:</u> 15 folders	
U.S. Support for Southern Africa	
General, 1977-1981	box 208
Student activities, 1980-1981	box 208
Sports and cultural boycotts, 1972, 1981	box 208
United Democratic Front (UDF), 1983-1987	box 245
United Nations	
Consideration of Apartheid, 1975-1978	box 127
Decolonization Committee, 1974-1975	box 127
General, 1985	box 161
Miscellaneous, 1973-1986	box 109
<u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	
Miscellaneous	box 252

Physical Description: 2 folders

Non-Governmental Organizations, 1968, 1975-1991	box 109
Participation Act of 1945, 1977-1991	box 109
Resolutions on apartheid, 1980s	box 180
<u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	
Special Committee Against Apartheid, 1981-1987	box 109
Special Committee on Apartheid, 1974-1982	box 109
<u>Physical Description</u> : 3 folders	
Weekly News Summary, 1974-1975	box 180
United Nations Centre Against Apartheid, 1974-1976	box 40
United Nations Centre Against Apartheid, 1990-1993	box 170
<u>Physical Description</u> : 5 folders	
United Nations Centre Against Apartheid, 1985	box 185
United Nations Centre for Transnational Corporations, 1985	box 185
United Nations Commission on Human Rights, 1979	box 248
United Nations Commission on Human Rights, 1983	box 239
Scope and Contents	
(working group of experts on South Africa)	
United Nations Economic and Social Council Violations of Human Rights in Southern Africa: Report of the Ad Hoc Working Group of Experts prepared in accordance with commission on human rights resolutions 1983/9, 1983/10, 1984/4 and 1984/5 and economic and social council resolution 1984/42,, 1985	box 222
United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees, 1991	box 245
United Nations in South Africa, 1992	box 245
United Nations Institute for Training/Research, 1981	box 127
United Nations Lawyer Committee, 1980-1991	box 109
Scope and Contents	
(NGO status)	
United Nations Resolution on Apartheid, 1946-1978	box 109
<u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	
United Nations Security Council, 1987	box 239

Scope and Contents

(resolution on sanctions)

United Nations Security Council Resolution on Sanctions, 1987	box 211
United Nations Security Council, 1972-1976	box 109
United Nations Unit on Apartheid, 1975-1981	box 185

Scope and Contents

(notes and documents)

United Nations Weekly News Summary, 1975-1981 <u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	box 42
U.S. Administration Lefever, 1981	box 163
United States relations	
Churches, 1988-1990	box 116
General, 1979-1986	box 116
General Motors, 1988	box 116
Polaroid experiment, 1970-1979	box 116
SA/Sanctions- Withdrawal Coca- Cola, 1986	box 116
SA/US Corporate Involvement and Withdrawal	
Sullivan Principles, 1977-1983	box 116
United Auto Workers (UAW), 1978	box 116
SA/US Policy	
Department of State Crocker, 1980-1988 <u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	box 116
Export Controls General, 1981-1982	box 116
Exports Controls Shock Batons, 1982-1983 <u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	box 116
General, 1979-1990	box 116
IMF, undated <u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	box 116
Nuclear Collaboration, 1977-1983 <u>Physical Description:</u> 3 folders	box 116
Reagan Admin., 1981-1990	box 116

Physical Description: 2 folders

Secretary of State's Advisory Committee on SA, 1986	box 116
South African Students in U.S., 1984	box 116
Treaties in Force, circa 1977	box 116
Urban areas	
Housing Schemes, 1988-1989	box 116
Municipal Govt., 1989-1990	box 116
Removals, 1988-1989	box 116
Rent Boycott, 1989-1990	box 116
U.S. Policy under Bush, 1989-1990	box 116
U.S. Policy State Cohen, 1989	box 116
VLE 1990, 1990	box 116
Urbanization White Paper, undated	box 161
Vanik Bill, 1973-1974	box 114
Vigilante violence, 1987	box 233
Scope and Contents	
(Nicholas Haysom public forum)	
Vigilantes, 1985-1986	box 161
Violence	
Africa Fund Materials, 1992-1993	box 106
Amnesty International, 1991-1994	box 106
Black Sash Reports, 1989-1991	box 106
Deaths in Detention, Jul 1992	box 106
General, 1988-1991	box 239
General, 1991-1994	box 227
<u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	
General, 1992	box 106
Independent Board, 1990-1992	box 106
<u>Physical Description</u> : 5 folders	
Independent Board (Harms Commission), 1991-1992	box 106
<u>Physical Description</u> : 3 folders	
Legislative Measures, 1992-1993	box 106

Media Policy Proposals, 1992-1993	box 106
Mine Tensions and Violence, Jan 1992	box 106
Peace Accord, 1991-1993	box 106
Police, Jan 1992	box 106
Police Killings/Deaths in Police Custody, 1992	box 106
Politics in South Africa, 1992	box 106
Prisoners, 1992	box 106
Public Opinion, Mar 1992	box 106
Referendum, 1992	box 171
Referendum Analysis, Mar 1992	box 106
Right Wing, 1992-1993	box 106
SADF-CCB, Jan 1992	box 106
Sanctions/AID, 1992	box 106
Selective Law Enforcement, Mar 1992	box 106
Self Defense Issue, Mar 1992	box 106
Social Welfare, Feb-Jun 1992	box 106
Statistics, Feb 1992-Jun 1993	box 106
Taxi Violence, 1992	box 106
The Legal Profession, 1991-1992	box 106
Third Force Theories, 1992	box 106
Train Violence, 1992	box 106
Trials and Inquests, 1992	box 106
Unions, 1992	box 106
White on Black Crime, 1992	box 106
Women, 1992	box 106
Violence-Inkatha, 1991	box 170
Visa relations and information, 1975-1985	box 218
<u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	
Webster, David, 1989	box 239
Weekly Mail clippings, 1987	box 161
Western Sahara, undated	box 183
Women	

Australia, 1992-1993 <u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	box 169
Center for the American Woman and Politics Materials, 1993	box 169
Children, 1979-1980	box 208
Convention of the Elimination of All Forms of Discrimination Against Women (CEDAW) Reports,, 1983-1991	box 169
General, 1976-1981	box 208
Journal of International Law and Politics: Women's International Human Rights,, 1992	box 169
"Now you have touched the women" African Women's Resistance to the Pass Laws in South Africa 1950-1960,, 1983 Scope and Contents (Report by Elizabeth S. Schmidt)	box 222
Other Countries Re: Collective Rights, 1990-1993 <u>Physical Description</u> : 3 folders	box 169
Publications of the International Women's Rights Action Watch,, 1993	box 169
Tanzanian Publications on Women, 1990-1992 <u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	box 169
United Nations Publication on Women, 1989-1993 <u>Physical Description</u> : 4 folders	box 169
Women Empowerment Reports, 1992	box 169
Women under apartheid, 1980-1983	box 208
Women, Law and Development, 1990-1992 <u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	box 169
Women's Legal Defense Fund Materials, 1992	box 169
Women's National Coalition Campaign, 1993	box 169
Woods, Donald, 1975-1978 Scope and Contents (journalist)	box 238
Woods, Donald, 1978	box 104

Scope and Contents

(Address by Donald Wood before a luncheon of noted Washington attorneys)

Workers rights, 1976

box 114

Subseries I.7: South Africa Papers, 1980-1994**Scope and Contents**

This series contains copies of material compiled into eight chronological volumes by the Southern Africa Project as the "South Africa Papers." The papers include copies of Southern Africa Project public statements, news articles, and other relevant documents.

Title/Description	Instances
Collected documents table of contents	box 246
Spine and cover originals	box 157
Volumes 1-4, 1980-1990 <u>Physical Description</u> : 20 folders	box 157
Volumes 5-8, 1991-1994 <u>Physical Description</u> : 26 folders	box 158

Subseries I.8: Elections, 1968-1994**Scope and Contents**

The elections subseries documents the 1994 South Africa election. The Southern Africa Project was involved in observing and monitoring the election and of note in this subseries are observer reports and handbooks. Collected here is also material related to other elections and election law in countries around the world, including Kenya and Nicaragua.

Title/Description	Instances
Accredited NGOs/ Post-Election Interview Transcripts Deployment,, 1994 Scope and Contents (Correspondence, itinerary for accredited NGOs, press release listing accredited NGOs)	box 120
African-American Labor Center Observer Delegation to South African Elections,, 1994 Scope and Contents (Correspondence, questionnaire)	box 120
African National Congress, 1993-1994	box 177

Scope and Contents

(Press clippings)

AID Registration, 1992	box 174
Angola	box 248
Bombay Reorganization Act <u>Physical Description</u> : 4 folders	box 175
Call-in Time Reports, 1994	box 172
Campaign Financing Laws, 1992	box 177
Clark Atlanta University Africana Women's Studies, 1994 <u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	box 173
Clark Atlanta University Africana Women's Studies, 1994 Scope and Contents (observers)	box 120
Clippings, 1994 Scope and Contents (election articles and advertisements)	box 246
Community Law Centre, undated	box 244
Congressional Black Caucus Foundation, 1993	box 175
Constitution Draft, 1993	box 177
Consultant- Leticia A. Martinez, 1994 <u>Conditions Governing Access</u> : Conditions Governing Access [restricted until 2055]	box 120
Consulting Agreements: Toni Noble Mtimkulu and Eunice Mzumara,, 1994 Scope and Contents (Consulting agreements and correspondence)	box 120
Contacts file and miscellaneous	box 252
Correspondence, 1993 Scope and Contents (United States based non government organizations regarding work plans)	box 174
Correspondence with Independent Observers, 1994	

	box 120
Correspondence with South Africa on Election Monitoring, 1993	box 173
Correspondence: Monitoring U.S., 1993	box 173
Correspondence with U.S. Monitors, 1994	box 120
Scope and Contents (Correspondence and information for US monitors)	
COSATU, 1993	box 176
Development and Democracy, 1992	box 174
Scope and Contents (publication)	
Directory of Contacts election edition, 1994	box 174
Discriminatory Laws (repeal of), 1993	box 175
Document Pack for the Meeting of the Plenary of the Multi-Party Negotiating Process,, 1993	box 173
Scope and Contents (final version)	
Eastern Cape Team Lists, 1994	box 172
Election and Transition Conferences, 1993	box 174
Election Briefing for delegation, 1994	box 244
Election Law Drafts, 1993	box 176
Scope and Contents (First and Third Version of the Draft Electoral Bill; Draft Electoral Act; Election Statutes)	
Election Monitoring and Observing in South Africa: a National Conference,, 1993 <u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	box 244
Election Polls and Surveys, 1993	box 175
Electoral Bill (7th Version and Final), 1993	box 176
Electoral Justice Seminar, May 1993	box 244
Evaluating elections, undated <u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	box 244
Field Representative's Handbook, 1993	box 244
Free and Fair Elections conference, 1991-1993	

<u>Physical Description</u> : 6 folders	box 176
Goldstone Commission	
5th interim report and final reports, 1993 <u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	box 174
Summary and follow up, 1993	box 174
Government Actions, 1993-1994	box 177
Scope and Contents	
(press clippings)	
Government Gazettes related to the election	
1993-1994,, 1993-1994 <u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	box 174
1993-1994,, 1993-1994	box 177
1993-1994,, 1993-1994	box 248
Haiti, 1991	box 248
Homelands, 1994	box 177
Scope and Contents	
(Press clippings)	
Indemnity/Release of Liability for South Africa Elections and Applications for Observer Status,, 1994	box 120
Independent Broadcasting Authority Bill, 1993 <u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	box 175
Independent Electoral Commission	
Press, 1994	box 172
Voting stations, 1994	box 174
Scope and Contents	
(fixed list)	
Independent Elections Commission Bill, 1993	box 175
Independent Forum for Electoral Education, 1993	box 173
Institute for a Democratic Alternative for South Africa (IDASA),, 1992	box 173

Scope and Contents

(correspondence, proposals)

International Appeal for International Supervision, Monitoring and Verification, to Ensure Free and Fair Elections in South Africa,, 1993	box 174
Scope and Contents	
(copies of signed appeals)	
International Foundation for Electoral Systems, undated	box 176
Scope and Contents	
(reports on Guatemala, Dominican Republic, Panama, Argentina, newsletter)	
International Monitors, 1994	box 173
Scope and Contents	
(applications)	
International Republican Institute report, 1994	box 252
Invoices for consultants, 1994	box 120
<u>Conditions Governing Access:</u> Conditions Governing Access	
[restricted until 2074]	
Land Issues, 1993	box 177
Scope and Contents	
(Press clippings)	
Laws	
Angola, 1991	box 175
Bulgaria, 1991	box 175
Estonia, 1989	box 175
Gabon, 1990	box 175
Guinee, 1991	box 175
Chile, 1986	box 173
Comparative Analysis of Nine Countries, 1992	box 177
Hungary, 1989	box 173
Kazakhstankaya Pravda, 1989	box 175
Lesotho, 1968	box 175

Mali, 1991	box 175
Nepal, 1991	box 175
Poland, 1989	box 175
Research, 1992-1993	box 173
Senegal, 1991	box 173
South Africa, 1979	box 175
South Africa, 1993	box 174
Virginia, 1988	box 176
Togo, 1991	box 175
Zambia, undated	box 175
Lawyers Committee	
Bophuthatswana Trip, 1994 <u>Physical Description</u> : 3 folders	box 173
Election Monitoring Project finances, 1994 <u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	box 175
Election Monitoring Project finances, 1994 <u>Conditions Governing Access</u> : Conditions Governing Access [restricted until 2074]	box 175
Election Monitoring Project finances, 1993-1994 <u>Physical Description</u> : 3 folders	box 73
Election Support and Observing Project final report, Jul 1994	box 244
Foreign NGO Observer Teams briefing book, 1994	box 174
Foreign NGO Observer Teams briefing book, 1994	box 248
Lease between Carlton Centre Limited and Lawyers' Committee for Civil Rights Under Law,, 1994	box 120
Observer delegation report, 1994	box 244
Observation Delegation to South Africa's First Non-Racial National Election: "Witnesses to the Birth of a New South Africa",, 1993-1994 <u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	box 176
Observation delegation tickets and itineraries, 1993-1994 <u>Conditions Governing Access</u> :	box 176

Conditions Governing Access

[restricted until 2074]

Observer Handbook, 1994	box 175
Observer team, 1993-1994	box 244
Observer team correspondence, 1994 <u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	box 176
Observer team resumes, 1994	box 176
Pre-Election Mission Reports and Findings, 1993-1994	box 176
South Africa Interim Constitution, 1993 <u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	box 173
Left Wing, 1994	box 177
Letters of Accreditation, 1994	box 120
Lists of Local Organizations, 1994	box 174
Logistics for Various Groups, 1994	box 172
Mark's Reports, 1993	box 177
McDougall's Election Monitoring Prep Notes, undated	box 173
Monitoring	
Budget drafts, 1992-1993 <u>Conditions Governing Access:</u> Conditions Governing Access [restricted until 2072]	box 173
Cambodia, 1992-1993	box 176
Conflict resolution skills, 1993	box 244
Correspondence, 1993-1994 <u>Physical Description:</u> 3 folders	box 51
Correspondence with panel, 1993	box 244
Dominican Republic, 1990	box 248
El Salvador, 1988-1989	box 176
Election Monitoring, Nov 1993 <u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	box 174
Election Monitoring, 1989-1993 <u>Physical Description:</u> 5 folders	box 177
Independent Forum for Electoral Education, 1993	box 244

International Monitors, 1993-1994	box 244
International Observer Management Committee, 1993-1994	box 244
Kenya, 1992	box 248
Kenya (manuals), 1992	box 248
Nicaragua, 1990	box 248
Nicaragua, 1993	box 176
Proposal, 1993	box 173
Scope and Contents	
(South African Voter Rights Education and Monitoring Project, summary of project, summary of activities)	
Romania, 1990s	box 248
Training, undated	box 248
<u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	
Training module for trainers, Dec 1993	box 244
Monitoring delegations	
Travel and accreditation file, 1994	box 177
Travel and logistics (Northwest), 1994	box 177
<u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	
Travel and logistics (OFS and Natal), 1994	box 177
<u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	
Travel and logistics (Western Cape, Cape Town, Eastern Cape), 1994	box 177
<u>Physical Description:</u> 3 folders	
National Coalition on Black Voter Participation, 1992	box 174
National Democratic Institute for International Affairs, 1994	box 252
National Electoral Observer Network in South Africa (NEON), 1994	box 174
<u>Physical Description:</u> 3 folders	
National Party, 1993	box 177
Scope and Contents	
(Press clippings)	
Observer training, 1990s	box 248

Physical Description: 2 folders

Observers	
Application for U.S. Observers, 1994	box 120
<p><u>Conditions Governing Access:</u> Conditions Governing Access [restricted until 2074]</p>	
Africa Fund, 1994	box 120
Bay Area Southern Africa Observer Delegation to South African Elections,, 1994	box 120
<p>Scope and Contents (Correspondence, questionnaire)</p>	
First Institutional Baptist Church, 1994	box 174
First Institutional Baptist Church, 1994	box 120
<p>Scope and Contents (Applications, supporting documentation, correspondence)</p>	
First United Methodist Church of German Town, 1994	box 174
Fund for a Free South Africa, 1994	box 174
Galileo Institute, 1994	box 120
<p>Scope and Contents (Check list of information required for accreditation)</p>	
Howard University Law School, 1994	box 120
<p>Scope and Contents (Correspondence, questionnaire)</p>	
International Association of Democratic Lawyers, 1994	box 120
<p>Scope and Contents (Correspondence)</p>	
International League for Human Rights, 1994	box 120
<p>Scope and Contents (Note)</p>	
International League for Human Rights, 1994	box 174

International Ministries/American Baptist Churches, 1994	box 120
Scope and Contents	
(Correspondence, questionnaire)	
International Ministries/American Baptist Churches, 1994	box 174
National Association for the Advancement of Colored People (NAACP), 1994	box 174
National Association for the Advancement of Colored People (NAACP), 1994	box 120
Scope and Contents	
(Applications, supporting documentation, correspondence, delegation list)	
National Bar Association, 1994	box 174
National Lawyers Guild Massachusetts Chapter, 1994	box 174
Northeastern University, 1994	box 120
Party Agent training manual, 1993	box 244
Princeton University, 1994	box 120
<u>Conditions Governing Access:</u>	
Conditions Governing Access	
[restricted until 20xx]	
South Africa Freedom Fund, 1994	box 120
United States Catholic Bishops Conference, 1994	box 120
Scope and Contents	
(Check list of information required for accreditation)	
University of Michigan, 1994	box 174
University of Michigan, 1994	box 120
Visions in Action, 1994	box 120
Women's International League for Peace and Freedom, 1994	box 120
Women's International League for Peace and Freedom, 1994	box 174
Overseas Election Support, 1993-1994	box 177
Palau, 1987	box 248

Scope and Contents

(international observer mission report)

Panel of Religious Leaders for Electoral Justice, 1993	box 174
Police/Military, 1993-1994	box 177
Scope and Contents	
(Press clippings)	
Political Speeches, 1993-1994	box 177
Scope and Contents	
(Press clippings)	
Polls/Survey, 1994	box 177
Scope and Contents	
(Press clippings)	
Proposals and research, 1992-1993	box 173
Observers	
Eastern Cape, Apr 24-30 1994	box 172
<u>Physical Description</u> : 3 folders	
North/West, Apr 23-30 1994	box 172
Natal, Apr 23-May 1 1994	box 172
OFS, Apr 24-May 2 1994	box 172
<u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	
PWV, Apr 1994	box 172
<u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	
Western Cape, Apr 22-30 1994	box 172
<u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	
Western Cape (digital), Apr 24 1994	box TBD
Right Wing/Inkatha, 1993-1994	box 177
Scope and Contents	
(Press clippings)	
South Africa: The Countdown to Elections	
1993-1994,, 1993-1994	box 175
Shirley King, 1994	box 175
1993-1994,, 1993-1994	box 175

Physical Description: 2 folders

South African Interim Constitution, 1993	box 176
<u>Physical Description</u> : 3 folders	
Southwest Voter Research Institute, 1993	box 173
Southwest Voter Research Institute, 1990-1993	box 175
Scope and Contents	
(Latin American elections)	
Survey of eligible voters, 1993	box 244
Scope and Contents	
(International Republican Institute)	
Training manual, 1993-1994	box 173
Transitional Legislation, 1993	box 177
Scope and Contents	
(Press clippings)	
Transitional Executive Council (Drafts) Bill, 1993	box 176
<u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	
Transitional National Council Actions, 1993-1994	box 177
Scope and Contents	
(Press clippings)	
Transition updates, 1992-1993	box 177
Violence, 1993-1994	box 177
Scope and Contents	
(Press clippings, HRC Weekly Repression Report)	
Voter education, undated	box 244
Miscellaneous, undated	box 248
Miscellaneous correspondence and information for observers, 1994	box 172
Miscellaneous election documents and manuals, 1994	box 172
<u>Physical Description</u> : 4 folders	
Miscellaneous publications, 1992-1994	box 174
<u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	

Subseries I.9: Biko, 1969-1988

Scope and Contents

Of interest in this subseries are transcripts from the inquest into the death of activist Steve Biko in 1977. A small grouping of writings by and about Biko and the South African Students Organization (SASO) are also available. Additionally there is a copy of the manuscript for the book, Steve Biko: Black consciousness in South Africa.

Title/Description	Instances
Broadway play, 1978	box 225
Correspondence, press releases, notes, 1977-1978 <u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	box 224
David Napley statement, 1977	box 224
Death of Stephen Biko, undated	box 224
Scope and Contents	
(compilation of documents)	
Detention and Détente in Southern Africa", "1977	box 224
Scope and Contents	
(Christian Institute)	
Inquest	
Counsel's submissions on behalf of the Biko family, 1977	box 225
Legal documents, undated <u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	box 255
Report to the Lawyers' Committee for Civil Rights Under Law,, 1978	box 222
Inquest transcript Volumes 1-12, 17-25, undated <u>Physical Description</u> : 14 folders	box 223
Lindenberg conference notes and Biko autopsy, 1977	box 224
Magistrate's Inquest, undated <u>Physical Description</u> : 3 folders	box 223
Observer, undated	box 224
Press clippings, 1977-1978	box 224
Press release regarding Louis H. Pollak's inquest report, 1988	box 224
Steve Biko: Black consciousness in South Africa by Millard Arnold,, undated <u>Physical Description</u> : 14 folders	box 225
Steve Biko: Black consciousness in South Africa by Millard Arnold,, 1978	box 99

Scope and Contents

(contracts and correspondence)

South African Students Organization(SASO), 1969-1977	box 225
Scope and Contents	
(writings by and about Biko)	
Miscellaneous, undated	box 223
Miscellaneous, undated	box 224

Subseries I.10: Testimonies and Papers, 1986-1994

Scope and Contents

Another grouping of materials compiled by the Southern Africa Project, this subseries contains copies of writings and testimony by Southern Africa Project staff in chronological order.

Title/Description	Instances
1986-1994,, 1986-1994 <u>Physical Description:</u> 11 folders	box 242

Subseries I.11: Trial observations, 1974-1985

Title/Description	Instances
Obsevers, 1976-1984 <u>Physical Description:</u> 3 folders	box 40
State v. Mawalal Ramgobin and 15 others, 1985 <u>Physical Description:</u> 3 folders	box 40
State v. Ramaligela and Mangaga, 1983	box 40
State v. Taapopi and Kashea, 1974 <u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	box 40

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

Series II: Independent Electoral Commission, 1993-1994

Scope and Contents

This series documents the work of the Independent Electoral Commission (IEC) in overseeing the 1994 election in South Africa. The IEC was a statutory body consisting of 11 South Africans and 5 others. Gay McDougall served on the Commission as the only United States representative. Materials relating to the work of the communications, logistics, administration and monitoring units are included. The IEC met frequently, sometimes daily, and therefore the agendas, minutes, and accompanying documents from the

meeting (for example, reports) provide a chronological look at the IEC's day to day work leading up to the election. There are also sample ballots and posters.

Title/Description	Instances
Administrative	
Acts, undated <u>Physical Description</u> : 3 folders	box 9
Authority to subcommittees, undated	box 5
Chief Executive Officer, undated	box 5
Contact information, undated Scope and Contents (IEC staff and South Africa contacts)	box 5
Curriculum Vitae, undated	box 5
Expenditures, 1993-1994	box 5
Final report of the IEC, undated <u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	box 7
Financial Administration, undated	box 5
Independent Electoral Commission, undated Scope and Contents (formation of)	box 9
Insurance, undated	box 5
Management, Feb 1994	box 5
Matters to be Dealt with During the Voting and Counting, undated	box 9
Meeting minutes, Dec 1993-Feb 1994 <u>Physical Description</u> : 17 folders	box 1
Meeting minutes, Feb-May 1994 <u>Physical Description</u> : 18 folders	box 2
Meeting minutes, May 1994 <u>Physical Description</u> : 4 folders	box 3
Meeting minutes, Mar-Apr 1994 <u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	box 9
Meeting minutes (executive committee), Jan-May 1994 <u>Physical Description</u> : 8 folders	box 3
Meeting schedule, undated	box 3

Miscellaneous memos and reports, undated <u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	box 9
OFS Delegation report, Mar 1994	box 9
Organizational chart and list of subcommittees, undated	box 5
Our Organization, undated	box 9
Roles and Functions, undated	box 9
Visit reports, Feb-Apr 1994	box 9
Analysis Department	
Final report, undated <u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	box 6
Polling days reports, Apr 1994	box 6
Role of Political Analysis in the Work of the IEC, Mar 18 1994	box 6
Weekly reports, Mar-Apr 1994 <u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	box 6
Weekly reports, Apr 1994 <u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	box 8
Betsy's memos, undated	box 4
Bophuthatswana, 1994	box 8
Canadian Observers, undated	box 8
CARE International, Mar 1994	box 4
CEO's special project teams reports, undated	box 6
Communications	
Press clippings, Jan-Feb 1994 <u>Physical Description</u> : 3 folders	box 5
Press summaries, Feb-Apr 1994 <u>Physical Description</u> : 4 folders	box 3
Press summaries, Jan-Feb 1994	box 3
Scope and Contents	
(national)	
Press summaries, Dec 1994-Apr 1994 <u>Physical Description</u> : 3 folders	box 5
Fact sheets and press releases, undated	box 6

Image manual, undated	box 6
Press releases, radio spots, undated	box 6
Press summaries (national), Mar-May 1994 <u>Physical Description</u> : 3 folders	box 7
Determining the Results, undated	box 4
Election Administration Directorate	
Disabled and special voters, Mar 1994	box 6
Election report and memo, undated	box 6
Election week, undated	box 6
Foreign voting, undated <u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	box 6
General, 1994	box 251
Prisoners, Feb-Mar 1994	box 6
Reports, Mar 1994	box 6
Report (final), May 1994	box 6
Report (weekly), Jan 1994	box 6
Reports and presentations, undated	box 9
Election analysis, 1994	box 251
Election analysis note book (McDougall), undated	box 251
Election results, undated <u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	box 4
Election results, undated	box 9
Electoral Act ammendments, undated	box 4
Electoral Fund, Mar 1994	box 4
Electoral regulations, undated	box 4
European Union/European Election Unit, Jan-Mar 1994	box 4
Free and fair, undated <u>Physical Description</u> : 4 folders	box 4
General, 1994	box 251
Goldstone Commission, Jan 1994	box 4
Government Gazettes, 1993-1994 <u>Physical Description</u> : 6 folders	box 4
Handbooks	

Counting officers and enumerators, undated	box 8
Monitors, undated	box 8
Monitors, undated	box 251
Observer training, undated	box 8
Observer training, undated	box 251
Observers, undated	box 8
Observers at foreign voting stations, undated	box 8
Operations Center training manual, undated	box 8
Party Voting Agents, undated	box 8
Presiding Officers and Voting Officers, undated	box 8
Provincial Election Officers and Deputies and District Officers and Deputies,, undated	box 8
Voting Officers of Foreign Stations, undated	box 8
Information Technology, undated	box 6
Scope and Contents (procedures and reports)	
International Liaison Office	
Final report, May 1994	box 6
List of observers, undated	box 9
Progress reports, Mar 1994	box 6
Intimidation, undated	box 4
KwaZulu-Natal	
Mar-May 1994,, Mar-May 1994 <u>Physical Description</u> : 5 folders	box 4
Reports, May 1994	box 4
Weekly analysis report, Mar 24 1994	box 8
Legal opinions, Mar 1994	box 4
Scope and Contents (regarding power of the IEC)	
Logistics, undated	box 9

Scope and Contents

(election)

Maps, undated	box 4
McDougall's notes, 1993-1994	box 4
Migrant workers, undated <u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	box 4
Miscellaneous, undated	box 9
Scope and Contents	
(regarding the election)	
McDougall correspondence, 1994	box 251
Monitoring Directorate	
Jan-Apr 1994,, Jan-Apr 1994 <u>Physical Description:</u> 6 folders	box 6
Mar-May 1994,, Mar-May 1994 <u>Physical Description:</u> 6 folders	box 7
Departmental structure, undated	box 6
Draft acknowledgement and waiver, undated	box 7
Final report executive summary, undated	box 7
Foreign voting, undated	box 7
Functions, duties, criteria, undated	box 7
Guide to election observers from NGOs, undated	box 7
Observers, undated	box 7
PWV investigations department final report, undated	box 7
Specialist monitoring structure, undated	box 7
Terms and conditions, Jan 1994	box 7
Newspaper clippings, 1994	box 8
Observers, undated	box 8
Observers, Mar 1994	box 251
Operation Access, undated	box 4
Party Liaison Committee, Jan-Feb 1994	box 5
Political parties, undated	box 5
Polling places by district, undated	box 4

Posters, 1994	box 253
Posters, 1994	box 254
Scope and Contents (sample ballots)	
Pre-election updates, 1993-1994	box 4
Provincial offices, undated	box 5
Readiness plan, Feb-Mar 1994 <u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	box 4
Readiness plan, Mar 1994	box 5
Readiness report, undated	box 5
Security matters, Jan-Apr 1994 <u>Physical Description</u> : 3 folders	box 5
South African Defence Force, Mar 1994	box 9
Strategic positioning, undated	box 5
Telecommunications Division, Apr 1994 Scope and Contents (status report)	box 7
Temporary Voter Cards, Mar-May 1994	box 8
Transitional Executive Council	
IEC reports, undated	box 7
Management committee, undated	box 7
Media statement, Jan 1994	box 251
Media statement and curriculum vitae, undated	box 7
Meeting minutes, Dec 1993-Jan 1994	box 7
U.S. Agency for International Development (USAID), Jan-Feb 1994	box 5
Voter Education Directorate, undated <u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	box 7
Voter Education Directorate, undated	box 251
Voting Station and Counting Station Procedures, Apr 1994	box 9
Women (status of), undated	box 5

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

Series III: Writings and Later Works, 1981-2003

Scope and Contents

This series represents McDougall's work following her time with the Southern Africa Project and the Independent Electoral Commission. Included are topical files and published writings by McDougall.

Title/Description	Instances
Amnesty Laws and International Human Rights Law Group, 1996	box 250
Carnegie breakfast talk, Jan 10 1994	box 250
Clippings, 1994	box 249
Conferences and reports, undated	box 249
Conferences and reports, 2001-2002,, undated	box 251
Constitution, 1994-1995 <u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	box 249
Constitution bill, 1996	box 249
Constitution making in South Africa symposium (Michigan Law School),, 1997	box 249
Development Resources Centre, undated <u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	box 249
Election newspapers, 1994	box 226
Foreign policy, 1995-1996 <u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	box 250
Harvard Law School lecture, 1994	box 250
International Human Rights Law Group, 1994-1996	box 250
Memorabilia, 1990s	box 249
Memorabilia and photos, undated <u>Physical Description:</u> 2 folders	box 40
Newspaper articles with highlighting, 1994	box 250
Notes from South Africa trip, Aug 1993	box 250
Published material	
Articles about McDougall, 1994, undated	box 249
1984-1998,, 1984-1998	box 251

Physical Description: 4 folders

1990s,, 1990s	box 40
<u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	
Beijing Agender, 1995	box 40
"Creating Your Constitution", 1994	box 251
Lawyers for Human Rights, 1994-1996	box 40
National Democratic Institute for International Affairs, 1994	box 40
SANGOCO, 1990s	box 249
Writings by McDougall, 1981-1992	box 249
<u>Physical Description</u> : 3 folders	
Writings by McDougall, 1982-1990	box 249
Scope and Contents	
(political prisoners)	
Reconstruction and Development Programme, undated	box 250
Reflections on the South African elections by election observers (First United Methodist),, 1994	box 250
South Africa- leadership, 1999	box 249
Scope and Contents	
(government website)	
South Africa- miscellaneous	box 249
South Africa- new leadership	box 249
South Africa- women, 1994-1997	box 249
<u>Physical Description</u> : 2 folders	
Statement before Subcommittee on Africa (U.S. House of Representatives),, Oct 4 1994	box 250
Truth and Reconciliation Commission/Truth Commission, 1993-1997	box 250
<u>Physical Description</u> : 10 folders	
Truth and Reconciliation Commission newspapers, 1998	box 226
University of Fort Hare Human Rights Resource and Documentation Centre proposal,, 1996	box 249
USAID, 1994-1997	box 249
Yugoslavia war crimes tribunal, 1993-1994	box 249

Physical Description: 3 folders

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)